	Page 1
1	SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA
2	FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
3	
4)
5	ELIEZER WILLIAMS, et al.,) Case No.
6	Plaintiffs,) 312 236
7) Volume I
8	vs.)
9	STATE OF CALIFORNIA; DELAINE)
10	EASTIN, State Superintendent of)
11	Public Instruction; STATE)
12	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION; STATE)
13	BOARD OF EDUCATION,)
14	Defendants) Pages 1-222
15)
16	
17	DEPOSITION OF: LLOYD HOUSKE
18	THURSDAY, JUNE 14, 2001
19	9:43 A.M.
20	
21	
22	REPORTED BY: SYLVIA P. SHEAR
23	RPR, CSR NO. 3010
24	
25	

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 2 Deposition of LLOYD HOUSKE, taken on behalf of the Defendant State of California, at 400 South Hope Street, Fifteenth Floor, Los Angeles, California on THURSDAY, JUNE 14, 2001, 9:43 A.M. at before SYLVIA P. SHEAR, RPR, CSR NO. 3010. APPEARANCES: FOR THE PLAINTIFFS: MALDEF BY: HECTOR OSCAR VILLAGRA, ESQ. 634 South Spring Street	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 4 INDEX WITNESS EXAMINATION PAGE LLOYD HOUSKE (By Ms. Strong) 6 P.M. Session 122 NO. PAGE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS 1 33 First Amended Complaint for Injunctive
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Eleventh Floor Los Angeles, California 90014 (213) 629-2512 FOR THE DEFENDANT STATE OF CALIFORNIA: O'MELVENY & MYERS BY: SABRINA HERON STRONG, ESQ. 400 South Hope Street Fifteenth Floor Los Angeles, California 90071-2899 (213) 430-6000	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 and Declaratory Relief 187 Declaration of Herendida Bautista Bates Nos. PLTF 00069-70 190 Declaration of Yanira Salguero Bates Nos. PLTF 00076-77 211 Declaration of Elena Solano Bates Nos. PLTF 00078-80 212 Declaration of Clemetina Rios Bates Nos. PLTF 00074-75
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Page 3 APPEARANCES (CONTINUED): FOR THE CROSS-DEFENDANT AND INTERVENOR LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT: LOZANO SMITH BY: DENISE G. GODFREY, ESQ. 2800 28th Street Suite 240 Santa Monica, California 90405 (310) 382-5300 ALSO PRESENT: MARTHA CASTILLO	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Page 5 INDEX CONTINUED NO. PAGE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS 6 212 Declaration of Eulalia Nava Bates Nos. PLTF 00071-73 7 212 Declaration of Rosa Tellechea INFORMATION REQUESTED (NONE) UNANSWERED QUESTIONS PAGE LINE 87 21 90 14

	Page 6		Page 8
1	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA	1	Q. If at any time you do not understand one of my
2	THURSDAY, JUNE 14, 2001	2	questions, please let me know by explaining that you do
3	9:43 A.M.	3	not understand. I will attempt to rephrase the question
4		4	if necessary. However, I will assume that you do
5	LLOYD HOUSKE,	5	understand the question if you do not tell me that you do
6	having been first duly sworn, was examined and	6	not understand, okay?
7	testified as follows:	7	A. Yes.
8		8	Q. You are required to answer my questions to the
9	EXAMINATION	9	best of your ability. If you do not know the answer, we
10	BY MS. STRONG:	10	do not want you to guess. However, we are entitled to
11 12	Q. Good morning, Mr. Houske.A. Good morning.	11 12	your best estimate where you can provide one. Do you understand that?
12	Q. My name is Sabrina Strong and I represent the	12	A. Yes.
14	State of California in this action. Would you please	14	Q. Because your testimony will be given under oath,
15	state and spell your full name for the record.	15	it will have the same force and effect as if you are
16	A. Yes. Lloyd Houske, L-1-o-y-d, Houske,	16	testifying in a court of law. You are therefore subject
17	H-o-u-s-k-e.	17	to all of the penalties of perjury for giving false
18	Q. Have you ever had your deposition taken before?	18	testimony. So even though we are in an informal setting
19	A. No.	19	today, you are testifying as if you were in a court of
20	Q. Now, I am going to briefly explain what is going	20	law.
21 22	on today, some of the ground rules for today. I am going to ask you a series of questions to	21	Do you understand that? A. Yes.
22	try and learn more about what you know about the facts of	22	Q. If you need a break at any time for any reason,
23	this case. The court reporter will record my questions	23	just let us know and we can go off the record and take a
25	and your answers and all of this will be transcribed into	25	break.
	Page 7		Page 9
1	a booklet that you will have an opportunity to review and		No you understand that'
2	then sign	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	Do you understand that?
2	then sign. You can make any changes that you feel are	2	A. Yes, I do.
3	You can make any changes that you feel are	2 3	A. Yes, I do.Q. If at any point during today's deposition a
3 4	You can make any changes that you feel are necessary to the transcript at that time. However,	2 3 4	A. Yes, I do.Q. If at any point during today's deposition a question I ask or an answer you give triggers a memory
3	You can make any changes that you feel are	2 3	A. Yes, I do.Q. If at any point during today's deposition a
3 4 5	You can make any changes that you feel are necessary to the transcript at that time. However, whatever changes you make, any of the lawyers in this	2 3 4 5	 A. Yes, I do. Q. If at any point during today's deposition a question I ask or an answer you give triggers a memory concerning something we talked about previously, please
3 4 5 6 7 8	You can make any changes that you feel are necessary to the transcript at that time. However, whatever changes you make, any of the lawyers in this action will be able to comment on those changes. Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes, I do. Q. If at any point during today's deposition a question I ask or an answer you give triggers a memory concerning something we talked about previously, please feel free to bring that forward and discuss it at that time. If you do not do that, we will assume that the answers you give today are full and complete.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	You can make any changes that you feel are necessary to the transcript at that time. However, whatever changes you make, any of the lawyers in this action will be able to comment on those changes. Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is important that you respond to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes, I do. Q. If at any point during today's deposition a question I ask or an answer you give triggers a memory concerning something we talked about previously, please feel free to bring that forward and discuss it at that time. If you do not do that, we will assume that the answers you give today are full and complete. Do you understand that?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	You can make any changes that you feel are necessary to the transcript at that time. However, whatever changes you make, any of the lawyers in this action will be able to comment on those changes. Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is important that you respond to the questions fully and fairly under these circumstances.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes, I do. Q. If at any point during today's deposition a question I ask or an answer you give triggers a memory concerning something we talked about previously, please feel free to bring that forward and discuss it at that time. If you do not do that, we will assume that the answers you give today are full and complete. Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	You can make any changes that you feel are necessary to the transcript at that time. However, whatever changes you make, any of the lawyers in this action will be able to comment on those changes. Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is important that you respond to the questions fully and fairly under these circumstances. It's also important that you verbalize your answers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes, I do. Q. If at any point during today's deposition a question I ask or an answer you give triggers a memory concerning something we talked about previously, please feel free to bring that forward and discuss it at that time. If you do not do that, we will assume that the answers you give today are full and complete. Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you understand what I have said so far and do
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	You can make any changes that you feel are necessary to the transcript at that time. However, whatever changes you make, any of the lawyers in this action will be able to comment on those changes. Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is important that you respond to the questions fully and fairly under these circumstances. It's also important that you verbalize your answers because we have a court reporter who is taking down what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes, I do. Q. If at any point during today's deposition a question I ask or an answer you give triggers a memory concerning something we talked about previously, please feel free to bring that forward and discuss it at that time. If you do not do that, we will assume that the answers you give today are full and complete. Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you understand what I have said so far and do you have any questions?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	You can make any changes that you feel are necessary to the transcript at that time. However, whatever changes you make, any of the lawyers in this action will be able to comment on those changes. Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is important that you respond to the questions fully and fairly under these circumstances. It's also important that you verbalize your answers because we have a court reporter who is taking down what is being said. It's important that you not shake your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes, I do. Q. If at any point during today's deposition a question I ask or an answer you give triggers a memory concerning something we talked about previously, please feel free to bring that forward and discuss it at that time. If you do not do that, we will assume that the answers you give today are full and complete. Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you understand what I have said so far and do you have any questions? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	You can make any changes that you feel are necessary to the transcript at that time. However, whatever changes you make, any of the lawyers in this action will be able to comment on those changes. Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is important that you respond to the questions fully and fairly under these circumstances. It's also important that you verbalize your answers because we have a court reporter who is taking down what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes, I do. Q. If at any point during today's deposition a question I ask or an answer you give triggers a memory concerning something we talked about previously, please feel free to bring that forward and discuss it at that time. If you do not do that, we will assume that the answers you give today are full and complete. Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you understand what I have said so far and do you have any questions? A. No. Q. Is there any reason why you may be unable to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	You can make any changes that you feel are necessary to the transcript at that time. However, whatever changes you make, any of the lawyers in this action will be able to comment on those changes. Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is important that you respond to the questions fully and fairly under these circumstances. It's also important that you verbalize your answers because we have a court reporter who is taking down what is being said. It's important that you not shake your head or nod your head and that you say "yes" and "no" as opposed to "unh-unh" and "uh-huh" so we can read it on the transcript, okay?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes, I do. Q. If at any point during today's deposition a question I ask or an answer you give triggers a memory concerning something we talked about previously, please feel free to bring that forward and discuss it at that time. If you do not do that, we will assume that the answers you give today are full and complete. Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you understand what I have said so far and do you have any questions? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	You can make any changes that you feel are necessary to the transcript at that time. However, whatever changes you make, any of the lawyers in this action will be able to comment on those changes. Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is important that you respond to the questions fully and fairly under these circumstances. It's also important that you verbalize your answers because we have a court reporter who is taking down what is being said. It's important that you not shake your head or nod your head and that you say "yes" and "no" as opposed to "unh-unh" and "uh-huh" so we can read it on the transcript, okay? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes, I do. Q. If at any point during today's deposition a question I ask or an answer you give triggers a memory concerning something we talked about previously, please feel free to bring that forward and discuss it at that time. If you do not do that, we will assume that the answers you give today are full and complete. Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you understand what I have said so far and do you have any questions? A. No. Q. Is there any reason why you may be unable to testify and give your best testimony here today? A. No. Q. Have you recently consumed any medication,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	You can make any changes that you feel are necessary to the transcript at that time. However, whatever changes you make, any of the lawyers in this action will be able to comment on those changes. Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is important that you respond to the questions fully and fairly under these circumstances. It's also important that you verbalize your answers because we have a court reporter who is taking down what is being said. It's important that you not shake your head or nod your head and that you say "yes" and "no" as opposed to "unh-unh" and "uh-huh" so we can read it on the transcript, okay? A. Yes. Q. It is also important that we have a clear	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes, I do. Q. If at any point during today's deposition a question I ask or an answer you give triggers a memory concerning something we talked about previously, please feel free to bring that forward and discuss it at that time. If you do not do that, we will assume that the answers you give today are full and complete. Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you understand what I have said so far and do you have any questions? A. No. Q. Is there any reason why you may be unable to testify and give your best testimony here today? A. No. Q. Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol or other substance that clouds your mind and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	You can make any changes that you feel are necessary to the transcript at that time. However, whatever changes you make, any of the lawyers in this action will be able to comment on those changes. Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is important that you respond to the questions fully and fairly under these circumstances. It's also important that you verbalize your answers because we have a court reporter who is taking down what is being said. It's important that you say "yes" and "no" as opposed to "unh-unh" and "uh-huh" so we can read it on the transcript, okay? A. Yes. Q. It is also important that we have a clear record, a clear transcript that we can read, and so it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes, I do. Q. If at any point during today's deposition a question I ask or an answer you give triggers a memory concerning something we talked about previously, please feel free to bring that forward and discuss it at that time. If you do not do that, we will assume that the answers you give today are full and complete. Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you understand what I have said so far and do you have any questions? A. No. Q. Is there any reason why you may be unable to testify and give your best testimony here today? A. No. Q. Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol or other substance that clouds your mind and would interfere with your ability to understand or answer
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	You can make any changes that you feel are necessary to the transcript at that time. However, whatever changes you make, any of the lawyers in this action will be able to comment on those changes. Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is important that you respond to the questions fully and fairly under these circumstances. It's also important that you verbalize your answers because we have a court reporter who is taking down what is being said. It's important that you say "yes" and "no" as opposed to "unh-unh" and "uh-huh" so we can read it on the transcript, okay? A. Yes. Q. It is also important that we have a clear record, a clear transcript that we can read, and so it's important that we not speak at the same time. I will	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes, I do. Q. If at any point during today's deposition a question I ask or an answer you give triggers a memory concerning something we talked about previously, please feel free to bring that forward and discuss it at that time. If you do not do that, we will assume that the answers you give today are full and complete. Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you understand what I have said so far and do you have any questions? A. No. Q. Is there any reason why you may be unable to testify and give your best testimony here today? A. No. Q. Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol or other substance that clouds your mind and would interfere with your ability to understand or answer any of my questions?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	You can make any changes that you feel are necessary to the transcript at that time. However, whatever changes you make, any of the lawyers in this action will be able to comment on those changes. Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is important that you respond to the questions fully and fairly under these circumstances. It's also important that you verbalize your answers because we have a court reporter who is taking down what is being said. It's important that you not shake your head or nod your head and that you say "yes" and "no" as opposed to "unh-unh" and "uh-huh" so we can read it on the transcript, okay? A. Yes. Q. It is also important that we have a clear record, a clear transcript that we can read, and so it's important that we not speak at the same time. I will allow you to finish your answers and if you could do me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes, I do. Q. If at any point during today's deposition a question I ask or an answer you give triggers a memory concerning something we talked about previously, please feel free to bring that forward and discuss it at that time. If you do not do that, we will assume that the answers you give today are full and complete. Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you understand what I have said so far and do you have any questions? A. No. Q. Is there any reason why you may be unable to testify and give your best testimony here today? A. No. Q. Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol or other substance that clouds your mind and would interfere with your ability to understand or answer any of my questions? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	You can make any changes that you feel are necessary to the transcript at that time. However, whatever changes you make, any of the lawyers in this action will be able to comment on those changes. Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is important that you respond to the questions fully and fairly under these circumstances. It's also important that you verbalize your answers because we have a court reporter who is taking down what is being said. It's important that you not shake your head or nod your head and that you say "yes" and "no" as opposed to "unh-unh" and "uh-huh" so we can read it on the transcript, okay? A. Yes. Q. It is also important that we have a clear record, a clear transcript that we can read, and so it's important that we not speak at the same time. I will allow you to finish your answers and if you could do me the return favor of waiting for me to finish my question	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes, I do. Q. If at any point during today's deposition a question I ask or an answer you give triggers a memory concerning something we talked about previously, please feel free to bring that forward and discuss it at that time. If you do not do that, we will assume that the answers you give today are full and complete. Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you understand what I have said so far and do you have any questions? A. No. Q. Is there any reason why you may be unable to testify and give your best testimony here today? A. No. Q. Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol or other substance that clouds your mind and would interfere with your ability to understand or answer any of my questions? A. No. Q. Where do you live?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	You can make any changes that you feel are necessary to the transcript at that time. However, whatever changes you make, any of the lawyers in this action will be able to comment on those changes. Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is important that you respond to the questions fully and fairly under these circumstances. It's also important that you verbalize your answers because we have a court reporter who is taking down what is being said. It's important that you not shake your head or nod your head and that you say "yes" and "no" as opposed to "unh-unh" and "uh-huh" so we can read it on the transcript, okay? A. Yes. Q. It is also important that we have a clear record, a clear transcript that we can read, and so it's important that we not speak at the same time. I will allow you to finish your answers and if you could do me the return favor of waiting for me to finish my question before you begin with your answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes, I do. Q. If at any point during today's deposition a question I ask or an answer you give triggers a memory concerning something we talked about previously, please feel free to bring that forward and discuss it at that time. If you do not do that, we will assume that the answers you give today are full and complete. Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you understand what I have said so far and do you have any questions? A. No. Q. Is there any reason why you may be unable to testify and give your best testimony here today? A. No. Q. Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol or other substance that clouds your mind and would interfere with your ability to understand or answer any of my questions? A. No. Q. Where do you live? A.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	You can make any changes that you feel are necessary to the transcript at that time. However, whatever changes you make, any of the lawyers in this action will be able to comment on those changes. Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is important that you respond to the questions fully and fairly under these circumstances. It's also important that you verbalize your answers because we have a court reporter who is taking down what is being said. It's important that you not shake your head or nod your head and that you say "yes" and "no" as opposed to "unh-unh" and "uh-huh" so we can read it on the transcript, okay? A. Yes. Q. It is also important that we have a clear record, a clear transcript that we can read, and so it's important that we not speak at the same time. I will allow you to finish your answers and if you could do me the return favor of waiting for me to finish my question	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes, I do. Q. If at any point during today's deposition a question I ask or an answer you give triggers a memory concerning something we talked about previously, please feel free to bring that forward and discuss it at that time. If you do not do that, we will assume that the answers you give today are full and complete. Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you understand what I have said so far and do you have any questions? A. No. Q. Is there any reason why you may be unable to testify and give your best testimony here today? A. No. Q. Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol or other substance that clouds your mind and would interfere with your ability to understand or answer any of my questions? A. No. Q. Where do you live?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	You can make any changes that you feel are necessary to the transcript at that time. However, whatever changes you make, any of the lawyers in this action will be able to comment on those changes. Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is important that you respond to the questions fully and fairly under these circumstances. It's also important that you verbalize your answers because we have a court reporter who is taking down what is being said. It's important that you not shake your head or nod your head and that you say "yes" and "no" as opposed to "unh-unh" and "uh-huh" so we can read it on the transcript, okay? A. Yes. Q. It is also important that we have a clear record, a clear transcript that we can read, and so it's important that we not speak at the same time. I will allow you to finish your answers and if you could do me the return favor of waiting for me to finish my question before you begin with your answer. Do you understand that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Yes, I do. Q. If at any point during today's deposition a question I ask or an answer you give triggers a memory concerning something we talked about previously, please feel free to bring that forward and discuss it at that time. If you do not do that, we will assume that the answers you give today are full and complete. Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you understand what I have said so far and do you have any questions? A. No. Q. Is there any reason why you may be unable to testify and give your best testimony here today? A. No. Q. Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol or other substance that clouds your mind and would interfere with your ability to understand or answer any of my questions? A. No. Q. Where do you live? A. Mo. Q. And where did you go to college?

	Page 10		Page 12
1	Q. When did you graduate from USC, if you can	1	Q. Are you responsible for ensuring that the
2	recall?	2	bathrooms are cleaned and stocked on a regular basis?
3	A. I lied so many years about my age that it is	3	A. Yes, I am.
4	difficult. I got my Master's in 1951.	4	Q. And are you responsible for ensuring that there
5	Q. Was that also from USC?	5	are adequate bathrooms open and available for students to
6	A. Yes.	6	use at Cahuenga?
7	Q. Did you get a BA? What was your degree in USC	7	A. Yes, I am, to the best of my ability.
8	in undergrad?	8	Q. Are you also responsible for ensuring that the
9	A. BA and MA.	9	cafeteria is maintained in a clean manner?
10	Q. What was your MA in, I'm sorry?	10	A. Yes, I am.
11	A. Administration.	11	Q. Who are the vice principals at Cahuenga?
12	Q. Do you have any teaching credentials?	12	A. Adeline Shoji, S-h-o-j-i, and Pamela Hughes.
13	A. Yes, I do.	13	Q. Is it common to have two vice principals at an
14	Q. What type of teaching credentials do you have?	14	elementary school?
15	A. K through 8 and supervision and administration	15	A. Well, it is depending upon the size of the
16	credentials.	16	school.
17	Q. When did you receive your K through 8	17	Q. Does the size of your school merit two vice
18	credential?	18	principals?
19	A. The same time I received my Bachelor's which I	19	A. No.
20	don't remember the date of.	20	Q. Why is it that you have two vice principals at
21	Q. And when did you receive your supervision	21	your school, then?
22	credential?	22	A. One was given to me to help because of the
23	A. When I received in 1951.	23	bussing, because we bus a large number of the children,
24	Q. And when did you receive your administration	24	so that the administrative load was greater so they gave
25	credential?	25	me another one.

1 A. The same time. O. And who made the decision to give you an 1 2 O. 1951? additional vice principal for your school? 2 A. The district. 3 A. Yes. 3 4 Q. Do you have any other education-related 4 Q. And that's Los Angeles Unified School District? 5 credentials? 5 A. Yes. Q. Do you know when Adeline Shoji began as vice 6 A. No. 6 7 Q. What is your current job title? 7 principal at Cahuenga? 8 A. Elementary principal. 8 A. This year. 9 9 Q. Do you know who was vice principal prior to Q. Is this at Cahuenga Avenue Elementary? 10 A. Yes, it is. 10 Adeline Shoji? Q. Could you please describe your responsibilities A. Stella Luckett. 11 11 and duties as principal of Cahuenga Avenue Elementary. 12 Q. I'm sorry, Stella Luckett? 12 13 A. Well, I am in charge of the school, the 13 A. Luckett, L-u-c-k-e-t-t. 14 educational program there. I am in charge of the plant. 14 Q. And do you know what years Stella Luckett served I am in charge of the spending of monies, the finances. as vice principal at Cahuenga? 15 15 I am in charge of the supervision of employees. Most of A. I think she was there about three years, so 16 16 all I am in charge of an educational program to meets the 17 probably she started in '97. 17 18 needs of the children in that community. 18 Q. Through until 2000 or 1999? 19 Q. So are you also responsible for ensuring that 19 A. 2000. students have adequate textbooks and instructional 20 Q. And then Adeline Shoji began in the year 2000? 20 materials at the school? A. Both of them began, Pamela Hughes and Adeline 21 21 Shoji. 22 A. Yes, I am. 22 23 Q. Are you responsible for ensuring students have 23 Q. Was there a vice principal at Cahuenga in adequate supplies at the school? addition to Stella Luckett prior to 2000? 24 24 25 A. Yes, I am. 25 A. No.

	Page 14		Page 16
1	Q. So Stella Luckett was the only vice principal?	1	A. It means that you modeled lessons for students
2	You didn't get a second vice principal	2	who were coming in wanting to be teachers.
3	A. No.	3	Q. So are you working with the incoming teachers,
4	Q until Pamela Hughes came on in 2000?	4	then, in that role?
5	A. Until the numbers of children bussed grew larger	5	A. With student teachers, yes.
6	and then it was added.	6	Q. Why did you leave that school?
7	Q. Okay. And was that 2000?	7	A. The district wanted me to be an adviser.
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. And so what did they ask you to do?
9	Q. When did you begin your career in education?	9	A. I was assigned to a district and each day I went
10	A. I should have never told those stories all those	10	to a different school and did in-service classes for the
11	years about my age. This is making it difficult for me.	11	teachers and visited classrooms to help with
12	Q. Whatever the truth is, that's what we want	12	instructional programs.
13	today.	13	Q. How long did you serve in this role,
14	A. I know.	14	approximately?
15	MR. VILLAGRA: The question is what reunion do	15	A. Maybe approximately two and a half years.
16	you go to?	16	Q. So in this capacity were you working with
17	THE WITNESS: I don't. They look too old. I	17	teachers?
18	think it must have been 1945.	18	A. Oh, yes.
19	BY MS. STRONG:	19	Q. Full-time teachers?
20	Q. Okay.	20	A. Full-time teachers, regular teachers.
21	A. That's real approximate. I am not even sure of	21	Q. As opposed to student teachers?
22	that.	22	A. Yes, that's right.
23	Q. Why don't we start with your first position in	23	Q. Were you working with any principals in that
24	education.	24	capacity as an adviser?
25	A. Yes, I was a teacher at 61st School.	25	A. Yes, I was. I conducted in-service for them,

	Page 15		Page 17
	Fage 15		rage 17
1	Q. Is this what you are referring to with the 1945	1	too.
2	date?	2	Q. What does that mean to say "in-service"?
3	A. Yes. That was my first experience in school.	3	A. It means you model new instructional techniques
4	Q. And what did you teach?	4	for principals and teachers so they gain new insights
5	A. Third grade.	5	into teaching strategies that they might not have had.
6	Q. How long were you in this 66th?	6	Q. So why did you stop your serving as an adviser?
7	A. 61st.	7	A. The district ran out of money so I went back to
8	Q 61st Street Elementary teaching third grade,	8	Vermont Avenue as a training teacher there, demonstration
9	if you recall, approximately?	9	teacher.
10	A. I would say maybe three years. This is really	10	Q. And how long were you at Vermont Avenue
11	approximate.	11	approximately?
12	Q. And is that in Los Angeles Unified School	12	A. A year and a half or two.
13	District?	13	Q. And this is in the capacity as a demonstration
14	A. Yes, it is.	14	teacher?
15	Q. Why did you leave that school?	15	A. Uh-huh, and a training teacher.
16	A. They wanted me to be a demonstration teacher, so	16	Q. Which you have already described to me; correct?
17	then I went to 6th Avenue.	17	A. Yes, that's right.
18	Q. And who is it that wanted you to be a	18	Q. After Vermont what did you do?
19	demonstration teacher?	19	A. Then I became an assistant principal.
20	A. The district.	20	Q. Where were you an assistant principal?
21	Q. Were you a demonstration teacher at 6th Avenue?	21	A. At 66th Street School.
22	A. Yes, I was, but just a short time.	22	Q. And how long were you an assistant principal at
23	Q. How long were you there for?	23	66th Street approximately?
24	A. Probably less than half a year.	24	A. Two to three years.
25	Q. What does it mean to be a demonstration teacher?	25	Q. Do you have an idea as to what time period we

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

	I age 10		1 age 20
1	are talking here when you were an assistant principal at	1	A. And one track.
2	66th Street?	2	Q. Why did you leave Hoover Street Elementary?
3	A. Well, I became a principal there and so I left	3	A. Well, because I had been there a long time and
4	there in 1966.	4	they reassigned me.
5	Q. Okay. So after two to three years of serving as	5	Q. And where did you go after Hoover Street?
6	assistant principal at 66th Street, you became principal;	6	A. Went to Cahuenga.
7	is that correct?	7	Q. And did you come to Cahuenga as principal?
8	A. That's right.	8	A. Yes, I did.
9	Q. And how long did you serve as principal at 66th	9	Q. And have you been at Cahuenga since that time?
10	Street, approximately?	10	A. That's right.
11	A. Well, maybe two years. When you add those	11	Q. So that's from approximately 1966 on; is that
12	numbers up, they may not agree.	12	correct?
13	Q. That's okay. What were your responsibilities at	13	A. No, no. That was when I went to Hoover.
14	66th Street?	14	Q. Oh, I'm sorry.
15	A. My responsibilities were to be in charge of a	15	A. So subtract about 16 years and that's when I
16	school plant, to do the hiring, to do the ordering	16	left.
17	materials, ensuring the safety of children, providing	17	Q. Okay. You have been at Cahuenga approximately
18	strong educational program for youngsters also being in	18	16 years, then?
19	charge of a building program and creating community	19	A. Yes.
20	relations.	20	Q. Other than what you have already described to
21	Q. Did your responsibilities at 66th differ in any	21	me, do you have any other experience in education?
22	way from your responsibilities at Cahuenga currently?	22	A. Well
23	A. Well, the only way that they differ is the large	23	MS. GODFREY: That's a little bit vague. Do you
24	number of children that we bus away from Cahuenga. That	24	have something in particular that you are looking for?
25	was not at that school.	25	BY MS. STRONG:
	Page 19		Page 21
1	Q. And this building program that you refer to,	1	Q. Well, does anything come to mind? You can go
2	what was that?	2	ahead and answer the question if you understand.
3	A. We built an auditorium and a classroom building.	3	A. Well, I have done a lot of professional
4	Q. At 66th Street?	4	development for administrators and that I was
-		-	development for doministrations and that I was

A. At 66th.

5

8

- Q. After serving as principal at 66th Street, what 6 7 did vou do?
 - A. I then was transferred to Hoover Street school.
- 9 Q. And what was your position at Hoover Street 10 school?
- 11 A. Principal.
- Q. And how long were you a principal at Hoover 12 13 Street?
- 14 A. A long time. At least 13, 14, 15 years. Time 15 goes quickly.
- Q. Was Hoover Street a multi-track school? 16
- A. It wasn't when I went there. It was a small 17 18 school when I went and then it became a large school.
- 19 Q. So while you were there, was it on a traditional 20 calendar? 21
 - A. In the beginning, yes.
- Q. And when I say "traditional calendar," what does 22 23 that mean?
- A. That means where you have a summer off. 24
- 25 Q. Okay.

- development for administrators and that I was 4
- 5 instrumental in developing a new way of selecting
- 6 principals where we develop videotapes. And the
- 7 candidate had to watch the videotape and be able to 8 determine whether or not this was a good teaching lesson
- 9 and what recommendations they would make for that
 - teacher.
- And it was a fascinating experience. Plus I 11 have done many, many in-services throughout the district
- 12 13 to help teach principals and teachers become more
- 14 effective in their roles.
- Q. Did you have any special training to prepare you 15 for these roles other than your experiences that you 16 gained from teaching and serving as principal throughout 17 18 the years? 19 A. The district has provided me some wonderful 20 experiences in training me that once you graduate from
- 21 college doesn't mean that your training stops, and so I
- 22 have had the advantage of having wonderful experiences.
- 23 Q. And is there anything from -- is there any
- 24 training you have received other than what you have
- 25 described in your experience at each of the schools that

	Page 22		Page 24
1	you have already identified?	1	A. Yes, I have.
2	A. Well, there's so much that I would hate to start	2	Q. What was that title that you held or what
3	listing it all. You get training in very specific areas	3	A. Chairperson.
4	in terms of helping children with special needs. You get	4	Q. Chairperson? Okay. And when was that?
5	training in how to run a multiple track school. You	5	A. Well, that's been as recent as two years ago
			when I was chairperson for professional development for
6	receive training in safety for the school, earthquake	6 7	when I was champerson for professional development for what was known then as the Belmont cluster.
7	preparedness. There's just the job is really a very	-	
8	large job and there are many different things that you	8	Q. In your role as professional development
9	have to have experiences and be trained in.	9	chairperson, did your responsibilities change or were
10	Q. Who is it that's providing this training to you,	10	they the same as what you already described to me?
11	the types of training you just mentioned?	11	A. No, it was just an additional responsibility.
12	A. The district. And then the district sometimes	12	Q. What was that?
13	hires outside organizations to come in and do it. UCLA	13	A. Being the chairperson of professional
14	does quite a bit.	14	development.
15	Q. For example, would you attend a seminar that was	15	Q. What kind of responsibilities were unique to
16	put on by the district regarding earthquake safety in	16	being chairperson as opposed to what you had been doing
17	schools?	17	previously?
18	A. Yes, I would.	18	A. Well I helped plan the principal's meetings. So
19	Q. You were describing your role in professional	19	we planned the focus as to how we thought the district
20	development. Were you involved in a program where you	20	should go at local district and on what kind of
21	developed videos to help train teachers and principals;	21	activities we could do that would improve instruction in
22	is that correct?	22	schools.
23	A. That's correct.	23	Q. And were you only working with the Belmont
24	Q. When were you involved with this program?	24	cluster or were you working with other schools in the
25	A. When I was at Hoover.	25	Los Angeles Unified School District?
1	Page 23	1	Page 25
1	Q. That's when you first became involved with the	1	A. Well, as the chairperson it was only within the
2	Q. That's when you first became involved with the program?	2	A. Well, as the chairperson it was only within the Belmont cluster.
2 3	Q. That's when you first became involved with the program?A. That's correct.	2 3	A. Well, as the chairperson it was only within the Belmont cluster.Q. What does it mean to say the "Belmont cluster"?
2 3 4	Q. That's when you first became involved with the program?A. That's correct.Q. Did you have any specific title with respect to	2 3 4	A. Well, as the chairperson it was only within the Belmont cluster.Q. What does it mean to say the "Belmont cluster"?A. It's like a family of schools.
2 3 4 5	Q. That's when you first became involved with the program?A. That's correct.Q. Did you have any specific title with respect to this program?	2 3 4 5	A. Well, as the chairperson it was only within the Belmont cluster.Q. What does it mean to say the "Belmont cluster"?A. It's like a family of schools.Q. Do you happen to know what schools are included
2 3 4 5 6	Q. That's when you first became involved with the program?A. That's correct.Q. Did you have any specific title with respect to this program?A. No.	2 3 4 5 6	A. Well, as the chairperson it was only within the Belmont cluster.Q. What does it mean to say the "Belmont cluster"?A. It's like a family of schools.Q. Do you happen to know what schools are included in the Belmont cluster?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. That's when you first became involved with the program? A. That's correct. Q. Did you have any specific title with respect to this program? A. No. Q. It was called a professional development program 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Well, as the chairperson it was only within the Belmont cluster. Q. What does it mean to say the "Belmont cluster"? A. It's like a family of schools. Q. Do you happen to know what schools are included in the Belmont cluster? A. No. I would not know that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. That's when you first became involved with the program? A. That's correct. Q. Did you have any specific title with respect to this program? A. No. Q. It was called a professional development program put on by the Los Angeles Unified School District? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Well, as the chairperson it was only within the Belmont cluster. Q. What does it mean to say the "Belmont cluster"? A. It's like a family of schools. Q. Do you happen to know what schools are included in the Belmont cluster? A. No. I would not know that. Q. Does the Belmont cluster still exist?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. That's when you first became involved with the program? A. That's correct. Q. Did you have any specific title with respect to this program? A. No. Q. It was called a professional development program put on by the Los Angeles Unified School District? A. Correct, correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Well, as the chairperson it was only within the Belmont cluster. Q. What does it mean to say the "Belmont cluster"? A. It's like a family of schools. Q. Do you happen to know what schools are included in the Belmont cluster? A. No. I would not know that. Q. Does the Belmont cluster still exist? A. No, it does not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. That's when you first became involved with the program? A. That's correct. Q. Did you have any specific title with respect to this program? A. No. Q. It was called a professional development program put on by the Los Angeles Unified School District? A. Correct, correct. Q. And you were involved with it in the capacity as 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Well, as the chairperson it was only within the Belmont cluster. Q. What does it mean to say the "Belmont cluster"? A. It's like a family of schools. Q. Do you happen to know what schools are included in the Belmont cluster? A. No. I would not know that. Q. Does the Belmont cluster still exist? A. No, it does not. Q. When did it cease?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. That's when you first became involved with the program? A. That's correct. Q. Did you have any specific title with respect to this program? A. No. Q. It was called a professional development program put on by the Los Angeles Unified School District? A. Correct, correct. Q. And you were involved with it in the capacity as a trainer as opposed to one that was learning from the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Well, as the chairperson it was only within the Belmont cluster. Q. What does it mean to say the "Belmont cluster"? A. It's like a family of schools. Q. Do you happen to know what schools are included in the Belmont cluster? A. No. I would not know that. Q. Does the Belmont cluster still exist? A. No, it does not. Q. When did it cease? A. This year.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. That's when you first became involved with the program? A. That's correct. Q. Did you have any specific title with respect to this program? A. No. Q. It was called a professional development program put on by the Los Angeles Unified School District? A. Correct, correct. Q. And you were involved with it in the capacity as a trainer as opposed to one that was learning from the program? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Well, as the chairperson it was only within the Belmont cluster. Q. What does it mean to say the "Belmont cluster"? A. It's like a family of schools. Q. Do you happen to know what schools are included in the Belmont cluster? A. No. I would not know that. Q. Does the Belmont cluster still exist? A. No, it does not. Q. When did it cease? A. This year. Q. Why is that; do you know?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. That's when you first became involved with the program? A. That's correct. Q. Did you have any specific title with respect to this program? A. No. Q. It was called a professional development program put on by the Los Angeles Unified School District? A. Correct, correct. Q. And you were involved with it in the capacity as a trainer as opposed to one that was learning from the program? A. I have been involved both ways. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Well, as the chairperson it was only within the Belmont cluster. Q. What does it mean to say the "Belmont cluster"? A. It's like a family of schools. Q. Do you happen to know what schools are included in the Belmont cluster? A. No. I would not know that. Q. Does the Belmont cluster still exist? A. No, it does not. Q. When did it cease? A. This year. Q. Why is that; do you know? A. Because of the reorganization of the district.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. That's when you first became involved with the program? A. That's correct. Q. Did you have any specific title with respect to this program? A. No. Q. It was called a professional development program put on by the Los Angeles Unified School District? A. Correct, correct. Q. And you were involved with it in the capacity as a trainer as opposed to one that was learning from the program? A. I have been involved both ways. Q. When you are referring to your start at Hoover 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Well, as the chairperson it was only within the Belmont cluster. Q. What does it mean to say the "Belmont cluster"? A. It's like a family of schools. Q. Do you happen to know what schools are included in the Belmont cluster? A. No. I would not know that. Q. Does the Belmont cluster still exist? A. No, it does not. Q. When did it cease? A. This year. Q. Why is that; do you know? A. Because of the reorganization of the district. Q. Are you still serving as a professional
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. That's when you first became involved with the program? A. That's correct. Q. Did you have any specific title with respect to this program? A. No. Q. It was called a professional development program put on by the Los Angeles Unified School District? A. Correct, correct. Q. And you were involved with it in the capacity as a trainer as opposed to one that was learning from the program? A. I have been involved both ways. Q. When you are referring to your start at Hoover with the program, in what capacity were you involved with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Well, as the chairperson it was only within the Belmont cluster. Q. What does it mean to say the "Belmont cluster"? A. It's like a family of schools. Q. Do you happen to know what schools are included in the Belmont cluster? A. No. I would not know that. Q. Does the Belmont cluster still exist? A. No, it does not. Q. When did it cease? A. This year. Q. Why is that; do you know? A. Because of the reorganization of the district. Q. Are you still serving as a professional development program chair?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. That's when you first became involved with the program? A. That's correct. Q. Did you have any specific title with respect to this program? A. No. Q. It was called a professional development program put on by the Los Angeles Unified School District? A. Correct, correct. Q. And you were involved with it in the capacity as a trainer as opposed to one that was learning from the program? A. I have been involved both ways. Q. When you are referring to your start at Hoover with the program, in what capacity were you involved with the professional development program? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Well, as the chairperson it was only within the Belmont cluster. Q. What does it mean to say the "Belmont cluster"? A. It's like a family of schools. Q. Do you happen to know what schools are included in the Belmont cluster? A. No. I would not know that. Q. Does the Belmont cluster still exist? A. No, it does not. Q. When did it cease? A. This year. Q. Why is that; do you know? A. Because of the reorganization of the district. Q. Are you still serving as a professional development program chair? A. Not as a chairperson, but as a member of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. That's when you first became involved with the program? A. That's correct. Q. Did you have any specific title with respect to this program? A. No. Q. It was called a professional development program put on by the Los Angeles Unified School District? A. Correct, correct. Q. And you were involved with it in the capacity as a trainer as opposed to one that was learning from the program? A. I have been involved both ways. Q. When you are referring to your start at Hoover with the program, in what capacity were you involved with the professional development program? A. Well, I suppose you always start off first being 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Well, as the chairperson it was only within the Belmont cluster. Q. What does it mean to say the "Belmont cluster"? A. It's like a family of schools. Q. Do you happen to know what schools are included in the Belmont cluster? A. No. I would not know that. Q. Does the Belmont cluster still exist? A. No, it does not. Q. When did it cease? A. This year. Q. Why is that; do you know? A. Because of the reorganization of the district. Q. Are you still serving as a professional development program chair? A. Not as a chairperson, but as a member of the committee. There isn't a chairperson now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. That's when you first became involved with the program? A. That's correct. Q. Did you have any specific title with respect to this program? A. No. Q. It was called a professional development program put on by the Los Angeles Unified School District? A. Correct, correct. Q. And you were involved with it in the capacity as a trainer as opposed to one that was learning from the program? A. I have been involved both ways. Q. When you are referring to your start at Hoover with the program, in what capacity were you involved with the professional development program? A. Well, I suppose you always start off first being trained and as you show some expertise in it, then you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Well, as the chairperson it was only within the Belmont cluster. Q. What does it mean to say the "Belmont cluster"? A. It's like a family of schools. Q. Do you happen to know what schools are included in the Belmont cluster? A. No. I would not know that. Q. Does the Belmont cluster still exist? A. No, it does not. Q. When did it cease? A. This year. Q. Why is that; do you know? A. Because of the reorganization of the district. Q. Are you still serving as a professional development program chair? A. Not as a chairperson, but as a member of the committee. There isn't a chairperson now. Q. Have you received any awards relating to your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. That's when you first became involved with the program? A. That's correct. Q. Did you have any specific title with respect to this program? A. No. Q. It was called a professional development program put on by the Los Angeles Unified School District? A. Correct, correct. Q. And you were involved with it in the capacity as a trainer as opposed to one that was learning from the program? A. I have been involved both ways. Q. When you are referring to your start at Hoover with the program, in what capacity were you involved with the professional development program? A. Well, I suppose you always start off first being trained and as you show some expertise in it, then you are asked to be a trainer. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Well, as the chairperson it was only within the Belmont cluster. Q. What does it mean to say the "Belmont cluster"? A. It's like a family of schools. Q. Do you happen to know what schools are included in the Belmont cluster? A. No. I would not know that. Q. Does the Belmont cluster still exist? A. No, it does not. Q. When did it cease? A. This year. Q. Why is that; do you know? A. Because of the reorganization of the district. Q. Are you still serving as a professional development program chair? A. Not as a chairperson, but as a member of the committee. There isn't a chairperson now. Q. Have you received any awards relating to your work in education?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. That's when you first became involved with the program? A. That's correct. Q. Did you have any specific title with respect to this program? A. No. Q. It was called a professional development program put on by the Los Angeles Unified School District? A. Correct, correct. Q. And you were involved with it in the capacity as a trainer as opposed to one that was learning from the program? A. I have been involved both ways. Q. When you are referring to your start at Hoover with the program, in what capacity were you involved with the professional development program? A. Well, I suppose you always start off first being trained and as you show some expertise in it, then you are asked to be a trainer. Q. Did you ever proceed in the ranks with respect 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Well, as the chairperson it was only within the Belmont cluster. Q. What does it mean to say the "Belmont cluster"? A. It's like a family of schools. Q. Do you happen to know what schools are included in the Belmont cluster? A. No. I would not know that. Q. Does the Belmont cluster still exist? A. No, it does not. Q. When did it cease? A. This year. Q. Why is that; do you know? A. Because of the reorganization of the district. Q. Are you still serving as a professional development program chair? A. Not as a chairperson, but as a member of the committee. There isn't a chairperson now. Q. Have you received any awards relating to your work in education? A. Yes, I have.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. That's when you first became involved with the program? A. That's correct. Q. Did you have any specific title with respect to this program? A. No. Q. It was called a professional development program put on by the Los Angeles Unified School District? A. Correct, correct. Q. And you were involved with it in the capacity as a trainer as opposed to one that was learning from the program? A. I have been involved both ways. Q. When you are referring to your start at Hoover with the program, in what capacity were you involved with the professional development program? A. Well, I suppose you always start off first being trained and as you show some expertise in it, then you are asked to be a trainer. Q. Did you ever proceed in the ranks with respect to the professional development program? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Well, as the chairperson it was only within the Belmont cluster. Q. What does it mean to say the "Belmont cluster"? A. It's like a family of schools. Q. Do you happen to know what schools are included in the Belmont cluster? A. No. I would not know that. Q. Does the Belmont cluster still exist? A. No, it does not. Q. When did it cease? A. This year. Q. Why is that; do you know? A. Because of the reorganization of the district. Q. Are you still serving as a professional development program chair? A. Not as a chairperson, but as a member of the committee. There isn't a chairperson now. Q. Have you received any awards relating to your work in education? A. Yes, I have. Q. Can you please describe the awards or list the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. That's when you first became involved with the program? A. That's correct. Q. Did you have any specific title with respect to this program? A. No. Q. It was called a professional development program put on by the Los Angeles Unified School District? A. Correct, correct. Q. And you were involved with it in the capacity as a trainer as opposed to one that was learning from the program? A. I have been involved both ways. Q. When you are referring to your start at Hoover with the program, in what capacity were you involved with the professional development program? A. Well, I suppose you always start off first being trained and as you show some expertise in it, then you are asked to be a trainer. Q. Did you ever proceed in the ranks with respect 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Well, as the chairperson it was only within the Belmont cluster. Q. What does it mean to say the "Belmont cluster"? A. It's like a family of schools. Q. Do you happen to know what schools are included in the Belmont cluster? A. No. I would not know that. Q. Does the Belmont cluster still exist? A. No, it does not. Q. When did it cease? A. This year. Q. Why is that; do you know? A. Because of the reorganization of the district. Q. Are you still serving as a professional development program chair? A. Not as a chairperson, but as a member of the committee. There isn't a chairperson now. Q. Have you received any awards relating to your work in education? A. Yes, I have.

- 24 respect to the professional development program like a
- 25 chair or something of that nature?

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

24 last year, being one of the Treasurer of Los Angeles. I

25 have received an award from the Wilshire Rotary. I have

Page	28
i uge	20

	Page 26		Page 28
1	received an award from the Korean American Educators	1	Peskalowski you said?
2	group several times. I have received the Peskalowski,	2	A. Peskalowski.
3	which I have a very hard time saying the name, Award. I	3	Q. Do you know how to spell that by any chance?
4	have received a proclamation from the State Assembly from	4	
	-		A. Absolutely not. I can't even pronounce it well.
5	the City Council from the Board of Education and my	5	Q. The Peskalowski Award?
6	school has received awards.	6	A. Right.
7	Q. Let's focus on the ones you received which is a	7	Q. When did you receive that?
8	long list. Are there any others you can think of right	8	A. When I was at Hoover.
9	now?	9	Q. Do you know what that was for specifically?
10	A. I received from the PTA and a lot of other ones,	10	A. It is an award that is given to Korean educators
11	but those are the major ones.	11	who demonstrate superior efforts, I guess.
12	Q. Okay. The first award that you described was	12	Q. Do you know who gives the award?
13	the Treasurer of L.A. Award, awarded by Mayor Riordan, I	13	A. The Korean community.
14	believe you said?	14	Q. Then you stated that you received proclamations
15	A. That's right.	15	from the state, the city and the Board of Education;
16	Q. And you believe that that was awarded last year?	16	correct?
17	A. Uh-huh.	17	A. That's right.
18	Q. Is that 2000?	18	Q. Have you received more than one of each of
19	A. Yes, it is.	19	these?
20	Q. What was that for?	20	
20	-		A. I have received more than one from the assembly.
	A. I suppose for the contribution that they felt I	21	Q. From the State Assembly?
22	had made to the school and to the community.	22	A. Uh-huh.
23	Q. And the Wilshire Rotary Award; is that correct?	23	Q. How many have you received from the State
24	A. That's right.	24	Assembly, if you know?
25	Q. When was that given, approximately?	25	A. Two.
	Page 27		Page 29
1	Ũ	1	C C
1	A. I don't remember whether it was this fall or	1	Q. Do you know when these awards were given?
2	A. I don't remember whether it was this fall or whether it was last either the fall or spring of last	2	Q. Do you know when these awards were given?A. No.
2 3	A. I don't remember whether it was this fall or whether it was last either the fall or spring of last year.	2 3	Q. Do you know when these awards were given?A. No.Q. In the past ten years, for example?
2 3 4	A. I don't remember whether it was this fall or whether it was last either the fall or spring of last year.Q. Of 2000?	2 3 4	Q. Do you know when these awards were given?A. No.Q. In the past ten years, for example?A. They were given to me when I was at Hoover.
2 3 4 5	A. I don't remember whether it was this fall or whether it was last either the fall or spring of last year.Q. Of 2000?A. Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5	Q. Do you know when these awards were given?A. No.Q. In the past ten years, for example?A. They were given to me when I was at Hoover.Q. Do you know what they were for?
2 3 4 5 6	 A. I don't remember whether it was this fall or whether it was last either the fall or spring of last year. Q. Of 2000? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you know why you were given that award? 	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Do you know when these awards were given?A. No.Q. In the past ten years, for example?A. They were given to me when I was at Hoover.Q. Do you know what they were for?A. I never asked them. I just accepted.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I don't remember whether it was this fall or whether it was last either the fall or spring of last year. Q. Of 2000? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you know why you were given that award? A. The Wilshire Rotary has adopted me and they come 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Do you know when these awards were given? A. No. Q. In the past ten years, for example? A. They were given to me when I was at Hoover. Q. Do you know what they were for? A. I never asked them. I just accepted. MR. VILLAGRA: When you are being proclaimed,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I don't remember whether it was this fall or whether it was last either the fall or spring of last year. Q. Of 2000? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you know why you were given that award? A. The Wilshire Rotary has adopted me and they come to my school on many different occasions. They volunteer 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Do you know when these awards were given? A. No. Q. In the past ten years, for example? A. They were given to me when I was at Hoover. Q. Do you know what they were for? A. I never asked them. I just accepted. MR. VILLAGRA: When you are being proclaimed, you don't ask questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I don't remember whether it was this fall or whether it was last either the fall or spring of last year. Q. Of 2000? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you know why you were given that award? A. The Wilshire Rotary has adopted me and they come to my school on many different occasions. They volunteer as readers for the children and they really have adopted 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Do you know when these awards were given? A. No. Q. In the past ten years, for example? A. They were given to me when I was at Hoover. Q. Do you know what they were for? A. I never asked them. I just accepted. MR. VILLAGRA: When you are being proclaimed, you don't ask questions. THE WITNESS: Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I don't remember whether it was this fall or whether it was last either the fall or spring of last year. Q. Of 2000? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you know why you were given that award? A. The Wilshire Rotary has adopted me and they come to my school on many different occasions. They volunteer as readers for the children and they really have adopted the school and apparently they like what I do. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Do you know when these awards were given? A. No. Q. In the past ten years, for example? A. They were given to me when I was at Hoover. Q. Do you know what they were for? A. I never asked them. I just accepted. MR. VILLAGRA: When you are being proclaimed, you don't ask questions. THE WITNESS: Right. BY MS. STRONG:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I don't remember whether it was this fall or whether it was last either the fall or spring of last year. Q. Of 2000? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you know why you were given that award? A. The Wilshire Rotary has adopted me and they come to my school on many different occasions. They volunteer as readers for the children and they really have adopted the school and apparently they like what I do. Q. You said the Korean Education what was the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Do you know when these awards were given? A. No. Q. In the past ten years, for example? A. They were given to me when I was at Hoover. Q. Do you know what they were for? A. I never asked them. I just accepted. MR. VILLAGRA: When you are being proclaimed, you don't ask questions. THE WITNESS: Right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. For recognition for your work at Hoover, is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I don't remember whether it was this fall or whether it was last either the fall or spring of last year. Q. Of 2000? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you know why you were given that award? A. The Wilshire Rotary has adopted me and they come to my school on many different occasions. They volunteer as readers for the children and they really have adopted the school and apparently they like what I do. Q. You said the Korean Education what was the name of that association? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Do you know when these awards were given? A. No. Q. In the past ten years, for example? A. They were given to me when I was at Hoover. Q. Do you know what they were for? A. I never asked them. I just accepted. MR. VILLAGRA: When you are being proclaimed, you don't ask questions. THE WITNESS: Right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. For recognition for your work at Hoover, is that what you understood it to mean?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I don't remember whether it was this fall or whether it was last either the fall or spring of last year. Q. Of 2000? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you know why you were given that award? A. The Wilshire Rotary has adopted me and they come to my school on many different occasions. They volunteer as readers for the children and they really have adopted the school and apparently they like what I do. Q. You said the Korean Education what was the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Do you know when these awards were given? A. No. Q. In the past ten years, for example? A. They were given to me when I was at Hoover. Q. Do you know what they were for? A. I never asked them. I just accepted. MR. VILLAGRA: When you are being proclaimed, you don't ask questions. THE WITNESS: Right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. For recognition for your work at Hoover, is that what you understood it to mean? A. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I don't remember whether it was this fall or whether it was last either the fall or spring of last year. Q. Of 2000? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you know why you were given that award? A. The Wilshire Rotary has adopted me and they come to my school on many different occasions. They volunteer as readers for the children and they really have adopted the school and apparently they like what I do. Q. You said the Korean Education what was the name of that association? A. Korean American Educators Association. Q. Okay. When did you receive an award from them? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Do you know when these awards were given? A. No. Q. In the past ten years, for example? A. They were given to me when I was at Hoover. Q. Do you know what they were for? A. I never asked them. I just accepted. MR. VILLAGRA: When you are being proclaimed, you don't ask questions. THE WITNESS: Right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. For recognition for your work at Hoover, is that what you understood it to mean?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I don't remember whether it was this fall or whether it was last either the fall or spring of last year. Q. Of 2000? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you know why you were given that award? A. The Wilshire Rotary has adopted me and they come to my school on many different occasions. They volunteer as readers for the children and they really have adopted the school and apparently they like what I do. Q. You said the Korean Education what was the name of that association? A. Korean American Educators Association. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Do you know when these awards were given? A. No. Q. In the past ten years, for example? A. They were given to me when I was at Hoover. Q. Do you know what they were for? A. I never asked them. I just accepted. MR. VILLAGRA: When you are being proclaimed, you don't ask questions. THE WITNESS: Right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. For recognition for your work at Hoover, is that what you understood it to mean? A. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I don't remember whether it was this fall or whether it was last either the fall or spring of last year. Q. Of 2000? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you know why you were given that award? A. The Wilshire Rotary has adopted me and they come to my school on many different occasions. They volunteer as readers for the children and they really have adopted the school and apparently they like what I do. Q. You said the Korean Education what was the name of that association? A. Korean American Educators Association. Q. Okay. When did you receive an award from them? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Do you know when these awards were given? A. No. Q. In the past ten years, for example? A. They were given to me when I was at Hoover. Q. Do you know what they were for? A. I never asked them. I just accepted. MR. VILLAGRA: When you are being proclaimed, you don't ask questions. THE WITNESS: Right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. For recognition for your work at Hoover, is that what you understood it to mean? A. Right. Q. With respect to the proclamation you received
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I don't remember whether it was this fall or whether it was last either the fall or spring of last year. Q. Of 2000? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you know why you were given that award? A. The Wilshire Rotary has adopted me and they come to my school on many different occasions. They volunteer as readers for the children and they really have adopted the school and apparently they like what I do. Q. You said the Korean Education what was the name of that association? A. Korean American Educators Association. Q. Okay. When did you receive an award from them? A. I have received it twice. And one maybe was ten 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Do you know when these awards were given? A. No. Q. In the past ten years, for example? A. They were given to me when I was at Hoover. Q. Do you know what they were for? A. I never asked them. I just accepted. MR. VILLAGRA: When you are being proclaimed, you don't ask questions. THE WITNESS: Right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. For recognition for your work at Hoover, is that what you understood it to mean? A. Right. Q. With respect to the proclamation you received from the city, do you remember when you received that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I don't remember whether it was this fall or whether it was last either the fall or spring of last year. Q. Of 2000? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you know why you were given that award? A. The Wilshire Rotary has adopted me and they come to my school on many different occasions. They volunteer as readers for the children and they really have adopted the school and apparently they like what I do. Q. You said the Korean Education what was the name of that association? A. Korean American Educators Association. Q. Okay. When did you receive an award from them? A. I have received it twice. And one maybe was ten years ago and maybe the other one was maybe four years 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Do you know when these awards were given? A. No. Q. In the past ten years, for example? A. They were given to me when I was at Hoover. Q. Do you know what they were for? A. I never asked them. I just accepted. MR. VILLAGRA: When you are being proclaimed, you don't ask questions. THE WITNESS: Right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. For recognition for your work at Hoover, is that what you understood it to mean? A. Right. Q. With respect to the proclamation you received from the city, do you remember when you received that proclamation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I don't remember whether it was this fall or whether it was last either the fall or spring of last year. Q. Of 2000? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you know why you were given that award? A. The Wilshire Rotary has adopted me and they come to my school on many different occasions. They volunteer as readers for the children and they really have adopted the school and apparently they like what I do. Q. You said the Korean Education what was the name of that association? A. Korean American Educators Association. Q. Okay. When did you receive an award from them? A. I have received it twice. And one maybe was ten years ago and maybe the other one was maybe four years ago. Q. And what is the award that you received? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Do you know when these awards were given? A. No. Q. In the past ten years, for example? A. They were given to me when I was at Hoover. Q. Do you know what they were for? A. I never asked them. I just accepted. MR. VILLAGRA: When you are being proclaimed, you don't ask questions. THE WITNESS: Right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. For recognition for your work at Hoover, is that what you understood it to mean? A. Right. Q. With respect to the proclamation you received from the city, do you remember when you received that proclamation? A. When I was at Hoover. Q. Again, do you remember anything distinct about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. I don't remember whether it was this fall or whether it was last either the fall or spring of last year. Q. Of 2000? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you know why you were given that award? A. The Wilshire Rotary has adopted me and they come to my school on many different occasions. They volunteer as readers for the children and they really have adopted the school and apparently they like what I do. Q. You said the Korean Education what was the name of that association? A. Korean American Educators Association. Q. Okay. When did you receive an award from them? A. I have received it twice. And one maybe was ten years ago and maybe the other one was maybe four years ago. Q. And what is the award that you received? A. Again, it was recognition for working with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Do you know when these awards were given? A. No. Q. In the past ten years, for example? A. They were given to me when I was at Hoover. Q. Do you know what they were for? A. I never asked them. I just accepted. MR. VILLAGRA: When you are being proclaimed, you don't ask questions. THE WITNESS: Right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. For recognition for your work at Hoover, is that what you understood it to mean? A. Right. Q. With respect to the proclamation you received from the city, do you remember when you received that proclamation? A. When I was at Hoover. Q. Again, do you remember anything distinct about it other than recognizing your work that you did at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I don't remember whether it was this fall or whether it was last either the fall or spring of last year. Q. Of 2000? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you know why you were given that award? A. The Wilshire Rotary has adopted me and they come to my school on many different occasions. They volunteer as readers for the children and they really have adopted the school and apparently they like what I do. Q. You said the Korean Education what was the name of that association? A. Korean American Educators Association. Q. Okay. When did you receive an award from them? A. I have received it twice. And one maybe was ten years ago and maybe the other one was maybe four years ago. Q. And what is the award that you received? A. Again, it was recognition for working with Korean American children and helping immigrants into the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Do you know when these awards were given? A. No. Q. In the past ten years, for example? A. They were given to me when I was at Hoover. Q. Do you know what they were for? A. I never asked them. I just accepted. MR. VILLAGRA: When you are being proclaimed, you don't ask questions. THE WITNESS: Right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. For recognition for your work at Hoover, is that what you understood it to mean? A. Right. Q. With respect to the proclamation you received from the city, do you remember when you received that proclamation? A. When I was at Hoover. Q. Again, do you remember anything distinct about it other than recognizing your work that you did at Hoover as a principal there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I don't remember whether it was this fall or whether it was last either the fall or spring of last year. Q. Of 2000? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you know why you were given that award? A. The Wilshire Rotary has adopted me and they come to my school on many different occasions. They volunteer as readers for the children and they really have adopted the school and apparently they like what I do. Q. You said the Korean Education what was the name of that association? A. Korean American Educators Association. Q. Okay. When did you receive an award from them? A. I have received it twice. And one maybe was ten years ago and maybe the other one was maybe four years ago. Q. And what is the award that you received? A. Again, it was recognition for working with Korean American children and helping immigrants into the country. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Do you know when these awards were given? A. No. Q. In the past ten years, for example? A. They were given to me when I was at Hoover. Q. Do you know what they were for? A. I never asked them. I just accepted. MR. VILLAGRA: When you are being proclaimed, you don't ask questions. THE WITNESS: Right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. For recognition for your work at Hoover, is that what you understood it to mean? A. Right. Q. With respect to the proclamation you received from the city, do you remember when you received that proclamation? A. When I was at Hoover. Q. Again, do you remember anything distinct about it other than recognizing your work that you did at Hoover as a principal there? A. That's right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I don't remember whether it was this fall or whether it was last either the fall or spring of last year. Q. Of 2000? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you know why you were given that award? A. The Wilshire Rotary has adopted me and they come to my school on many different occasions. They volunteer as readers for the children and they really have adopted the school and apparently they like what I do. Q. You said the Korean Education what was the name of that association? A. Korean American Educators Association. Q. Okay. When did you receive an award from them? A. I have received it twice. And one maybe was ten years ago and maybe the other one was maybe four years ago. Q. And what is the award that you received? A. Again, it was recognition for working with Korean American children and helping immigrants into the country. Q. And this is specific to your work at Cahuenga 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Do you know when these awards were given? A. No. Q. In the past ten years, for example? A. They were given to me when I was at Hoover. Q. Do you know what they were for? A. I never asked them. I just accepted. MR. VILLAGRA: When you are being proclaimed, you don't ask questions. THE WITNESS: Right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. For recognition for your work at Hoover, is that what you understood it to mean? A. Right. Q. With respect to the proclamation you received from the city, do you remember when you received that proclamation? A. When I was at Hoover. Q. Again, do you remember anything distinct about it other than recognizing your work that you did at Hoover as a principal there? A. That's right. Q. Nothing more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I don't remember whether it was this fall or whether it was last either the fall or spring of last year. Q. Of 2000? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you know why you were given that award? A. The Wilshire Rotary has adopted me and they come to my school on many different occasions. They volunteer as readers for the children and they really have adopted the school and apparently they like what I do. Q. You said the Korean Education what was the name of that association? A. Korean American Educators Association. Q. Okay. When did you receive an award from them? A. I have received it twice. And one maybe was ten years ago and maybe the other one was maybe four years ago. Q. And what is the award that you received? A. Again, it was recognition for working with Korean American children and helping immigrants into the country. Q. And this is specific to your work at Cahuenga Avenue Elementary? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Do you know when these awards were given? A. No. Q. In the past ten years, for example? A. They were given to me when I was at Hoover. Q. Do you know what they were for? A. I never asked them. I just accepted. MR. VILLAGRA: When you are being proclaimed, you don't ask questions. THE WITNESS: Right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. For recognition for your work at Hoover, is that what you understood it to mean? A. Right. Q. With respect to the proclamation you received from the city, do you remember when you received that proclamation? A. When I was at Hoover. Q. Again, do you remember anything distinct about it other than recognizing your work that you did at Hoover as a principal there? A. That's right. Q. Nothing more A. Nothing more.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. I don't remember whether it was this fall or whether it was last either the fall or spring of last year. Q. Of 2000? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you know why you were given that award? A. The Wilshire Rotary has adopted me and they come to my school on many different occasions. They volunteer as readers for the children and they really have adopted the school and apparently they like what I do. Q. You said the Korean Education what was the name of that association? A. Korean American Educators Association. Q. Okay. When did you receive an award from them? A. I have received it twice. And one maybe was ten years ago and maybe the other one was maybe four years ago. Q. And what is the award that you received? A. Again, it was recognition for working with Korean American children and helping immigrants into the country. Q. And this is specific to your work at Cahuenga Avenue Elementary? A. Yes, right. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Do you know when these awards were given? A. No. Q. In the past ten years, for example? A. They were given to me when I was at Hoover. Q. Do you know what they were for? A. I never asked them. I just accepted. MR. VILLAGRA: When you are being proclaimed, you don't ask questions. THE WITNESS: Right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. For recognition for your work at Hoover, is that what you understood it to mean? A. Right. Q. With respect to the proclamation you received from the city, do you remember when you received that proclamation? A. When I was at Hoover. Q. Again, do you remember anything distinct about it other than recognizing your work that you did at Hoover as a principal there? A. That's right. Q. Nothing more. Q than that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I don't remember whether it was this fall or whether it was last either the fall or spring of last year. Q. Of 2000? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you know why you were given that award? A. The Wilshire Rotary has adopted me and they come to my school on many different occasions. They volunteer as readers for the children and they really have adopted the school and apparently they like what I do. Q. You said the Korean Education what was the name of that association? A. Korean American Educators Association. Q. Okay. When did you receive an award from them? A. I have received it twice. And one maybe was ten years ago and maybe the other one was maybe four years ago. Q. And what is the award that you received? A. Again, it was recognition for working with Korean American children and helping immigrants into the country. Q. And this is specific to your work at Cahuenga Avenue Elementary? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Do you know when these awards were given? A. No. Q. In the past ten years, for example? A. They were given to me when I was at Hoover. Q. Do you know what they were for? A. I never asked them. I just accepted. MR. VILLAGRA: When you are being proclaimed, you don't ask questions. THE WITNESS: Right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. For recognition for your work at Hoover, is that what you understood it to mean? A. Right. Q. With respect to the proclamation you received from the city, do you remember when you received that proclamation? A. When I was at Hoover. Q. Again, do you remember anything distinct about it other than recognizing your work that you did at Hoover as a principal there? A. That's right. Q. Nothing more A. Nothing more.

Page	30
1 ugo	50

	Page 30		Page 32
1	Q. The Board of Education proclamation, is that	1	A. The public and the legislature.
2	from the Los Angeles Board of Education?	2	Q. So it is from the state?
3	A. Yes, it is.	3	A. Yes. 227.
4	Q. Do you know when you received that proclamation?	4	Q. With respect to the award of an exemplary
5	A. No, but I was at Cahuenga and it was for our	5	status, can you explain to me what that is?
6	children in the primary grades reading so well. We had	6	A. Again, this is an award that you apply for and
7	taken children down who were in kindergarten and it was	7	it is very rigorous as to the requirements. There's a
8	for that and plus for the fact that our school was doing	8	great deal of documentation that has to be provided on
9	well.	9	test scores.
10	Q. You mentioned your school Cahuenga Avenue	10	At our school we have a dual language program
11	Elementary has also received some awards. Can you	11	where we teach Korean to English speakers and that award
12	describe some of the awards that have been received by	12	was basically given for that program.
13	your school?	13	Q. So when you say you apply for this award, who
14	A. Well, it received the Copy Seal of Excellence	14	are you applying to?
15	for its bilingual program and it is the second school in	15	A. The state.
16	Los Angeles to receive exemplary status from the state.	16	Q. And you said that you were the second school in
17	Q. You said second in Los Angeles Unified School	17	the Los Angeles School District to receive the award. Do
18	District?	18	you know who the first school or what the first school
19	A. To receive the exemplary status.	19	is?
20	Q. With Copy Seal of Excellence what does "CABE"	20	A. It was a Spanish program and right now I can't
21	stand for?	21	think of the name of the school.
22	A. California Association of Bilingual Educators.	22	Q. Have you had an opportunity to review the
23	Q. Do you know approximately when that award was	23	complaint that was filed in this action?
24	received?	24	A. Yes. I have looked at it. I wouldn't want to
25	A. I am consistent.	25	quote it.
	Page 31		Page 33
1	Q. All right.	1	MS. STRONG: Okay. Let's mark as Exhibit 1
2	A. It wasn't very long ago.	2	actually can we stipulate that this is an accurate copy
3	Q. Within the past five years, for example?	3	of the First Amended Complaint for Injunctive and
4	A. Yes, yes, yes.	4	Declaratory Relief and that it not be attached to the
5	Q. And what did that award recognize?	5	deposition transcript?

- And what did that award recognize?
- 6 A. Well, it recognized the fact that our school 7 when bilingual programs were still not discouraged as
- 8 much as they are today, that our children had the top

9 apprentice scores in the city and our English reading

- 10 scores were extremely high as well, so it was recognition
- 11 for the quality of the program we were offering children.

12 Q. Do you believe that you have maintained that 13 quality of your bilingual program since you were given

- that award? 14
- 15 A. I believe it. And our success is measured
- 16 differently now because children who are in bilingual
- programs at second grade have to start taking the English 17
- 18 examination and so that the test scores do not look as
- 19 wonderful as they did because all of a sudden children
- who don't speak English are taking an English test. 20
- 21 Q. Is that the Stanford 9 test, the English test
- 22 that you are referring to?
- 23 A. That's correct.
- 24 Q. And this change to require students to take this
- 25 English test, do you know who initiated the change?

- MR. VILLAGRA: So stipulated.
- MS. GODFREY: Agreed.
- 8 MS. STRONG: Do you want to go off record
- 9 (A discussion was held off the record.)
- 10 (Deposition Exhibit 1 was marked
- for identification and retained by 11
- 12 Ms. Strong.)

6

7

17

- 13 MS. STRONG: Let's go back on.
- 14 Q. With respect to Exhibit 1 here the First Amended
- Complaint for Injunctive and Declaratory Relief, I would 15
- like you to turn to paragraph 169 of the complaint. 16
 - A. Page 169?
- 18 Q. No. It is paragraph 169. It is at page 41.
- 19 Would you please review those paragraphs relating to
- 20 Cahuenga Elementary School. And those are paragraphs 169
- 21 through 173. Okay. Do you understand these are
- 22 allegations the plaintiffs make in this lawsuit regarding
- 23 conditions at Cahuenga Avenue Elementary?
- 24 A. Yes, I do.
- 25 Q. We will come back to this.

Daga 32

1	-		
1	What is the school term at Cahuenga Avenue	1	Q. So is it accurate to say that the students on a
2	Elementary?	2	Concept 6 calendar receive the same if not a greater
3	A. Well, we run a three-track system so school's	3	number of instructional minutes total as compared to
4	always in session.	4	students on a traditional calendar?
5	Q. This is a multi-track system?	5	A. They receive the same.
6	A. Three tracks.	6	Q. The same number of instructional minutes as
7	Q. Is it a Concept 6 calendar?	7	those on a traditional calendar?
8	A. Yes, it is.	8	A. That's right, to my understanding.
9	Q. What does that mean to be a Concept 6 calendar?	9	Q. To your knowledge?
10	Can you describe that?	10	A. Right.
11	A. Well, basically it means it has 17 days less of	11	Q. They do not receive less?
12	instructional time as far as days go, but they tack on	12	A. They do not receive less, but they do not
13	extra time to each day so that the children have the same	13	receive more.
14	amount of school time.	14	Q. Can you describe the school calendar in terms of
15	Q. So it's 17 days less of instructional time than	15	how many months the students are on and how many months
16	that which would be given on a traditional school	16	the students are off just for a general picture of how
17	calendar?	17	the calendar works?
18	A. That's correct. That's correct.	18	MS. GODFREY: At Cahuenga Elementary?
19	Q. But the instructional minutes per day are	19	BY MS. STRONG:
20	increased	20	Q. At Cahuenga Elementary on the Concept 6
21	A. Yes.	21	calendar.
22	Q when compared to a traditional school	22	A. The Concept 6 calendar is the same for all
23	calendar?	23	Concept 6 schools, of course, and basically A track which
24	A. Yes.	24	starts at the end of August is what would be looked upon
25	Q. Wait for me to finish my question.	25	as being more the traditional year. That has two large

A. I'm sorry. blocks of time for instruction. 1 1 2 Green track, which would be -- I am used to 2 Q. That's okay. 3 And as a result, the students on this Concept 6 3 calling my color blue, green and red. And green also has 4 calendar receive the same if not greater instructional 4 more of a traditional look to it. Red track is the one 5 minutes than those on a traditional calendar; is that 5 there is one more break in there, but as far as actual, I 6 correct? 6 am sure we have submitted a calendar to you. 7 7 Q. Okay. How many students attend Cahuenga? MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. That misstates 8 testimony. 8 A. Approximately 1300. 9 9 Q. What is the capacity of Cahuenga? MS. STRONG: Can you read back the question, 10 10 A. Approximately 1300. please. Q. So you are at capacity? 11 (The record was read 11 by the reporter as follows: 12 A. We are at capacity. 12 13 "Q. And as a result, the students on this 13 Q. You are not above capacity? 14 Concept 6 calendar receive the same if not 14 A. No. Q. How many students are on each track at Cahuenga, 15 greater instructional minutes than those on 15 a traditional calendar; is that correct?") if you know? 16 16 THE WITNESS: Now I am not sure I understand the 17 A. One third. 17 18 question. 18 Q. Of the 1300? 19 BY MS. STRONG: 19 A. Of the 1300; right. 20 Q. So at any given time when classes are in 20 Q. Okay. That's fair. 21 You stated that on a Concept 6 calendar, the 21 session, you have two thirds of the 1300 students; is 22 instructional minutes that are given per day are greater 22 that correct? 23 than those given on a traditional calendar; is that 23 A. That is correct. 24 correct? 24 Q. So you don't actually have 1300 students on the 25 A. That is correct. Yes, that is correct. 25 campus at once in class?

Page 36

	Page 38		Page 40
1	A. No.	1	that intercession period, not the program that's
2	Q. What grade levels are taught at Cahuenga?	2	provided, but the time the students are off from school
3	A. Kindergarten through fifth.	3	generally?
4	Q. What time does the school day begin?	4	A. Well, it's a very complex organization to run
5	A. School starts actually it starts at	5	intercessions and programs like this because of the lack
6	8:00 o'clock, we ring the bell five minutes earlier, but	6	of space. And so like right now we are going to be
7	the official starting time is 8:00 o'clock.	7	offering a summer intercession, but the children will be
8	Q. Classes at Cahuenga proceed until what time of	8	bussed to another location.
9	the day?	9	Q. Okay. Are intercession programs offered for all
10	A. 2:48.	10	grade levels at your school?
11	Q. Is that for grades 1 through 5?	11	A. Yes.
12	A. Yes. That's correct.	12	Q. And is it only provided for remediation or is it
13	Q. Does it differ for kindergartners?	13	also provided for students who would simply like to
14	A. Kindergarten have two sessions, a morning and an	14	participate in an intercession program, notwithstanding
15	afternoon.	15	their educational performance?
16	Q. What time? Can you give me the beginning and	16	A. Yes.
17 18	ending times for the morning session of kindergarten?	17 18	Q. Students can also participate without needing remediation?
	A. They have just recently changed the times and so it's they start at $7:45$ in the morping and	18	
19 20	it's they start at 7:45 in the morning and Q. Approximately?	19 20	A. Yes.Q. Who teaches these intercession classes?
20	A. 11:30. Your hand moved back and forth saying	20	A. Teachers on the staff and from other staffs.
21	it's okay.	21	Sometimes teachers' aids.
23	Q. Is 11:30 an approximation?	23	Q. What subjects are taught during intercession?
23	A. An approximation; right.	24	A. We have a computer class that we offer after
25	Q. And the second session?	25	school. We have a dance class that's offered after
	Page 39		Page 41
1	-	1	-
1 2	Page 39 A. And the second session gets out at 3:15. Q. And starts at what time approximately?	1 2	Page 41 school. We have the majority of the others are remedial in nature.
	A. And the second session gets out at 3:15.		school. We have the majority of the others are
2 3 4	A. And the second session gets out at 3:15.Q. And starts at what time approximately?	2 3 4	school. We have the majority of the others are remedial in nature.Q. Focusing on whatever subject matter the child needs assistance on; is that correct?
2 3 4 5	A. And the second session gets out at 3:15.Q. And starts at what time approximately?A. Approximately 11:45, I think, or 11:30.Q. Is instruction ever provided to the students during intercession periods?	2 3 4 5	school. We have the majority of the others are remedial in nature.Q. Focusing on whatever subject matter the child needs assistance on; is that correct?A. Basically reading.
2 3 4 5 6	A. And the second session gets out at 3:15.Q. And starts at what time approximately?A. Approximately 11:45, I think, or 11:30.Q. Is instruction ever provided to the students during intercession periods?A. Yes, it is.	2 3 4 5 6	school. We have the majority of the others are remedial in nature.Q. Focusing on whatever subject matter the child needs assistance on; is that correct?A. Basically reading.Q. But if a child needed assistance in math, would
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. And the second session gets out at 3:15. Q. And starts at what time approximately? A. Approximately 11:45, I think, or 11:30. Q. Is instruction ever provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Yes, it is. Q. And can you describe to me what kind of 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 school. We have the majority of the others are remedial in nature. Q. Focusing on whatever subject matter the child needs assistance on; is that correct? A. Basically reading. Q. But if a child needed assistance in math, would he be able to receive that assistance during an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. And the second session gets out at 3:15. Q. And starts at what time approximately? A. Approximately 11:45, I think, or 11:30. Q. Is instruction ever provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Yes, it is. Q. And can you describe to me what kind of instruction is provided to the students during 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 school. We have the majority of the others are remedial in nature. Q. Focusing on whatever subject matter the child needs assistance on; is that correct? A. Basically reading. Q. But if a child needed assistance in math, would he be able to receive that assistance during an intercession program?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. And the second session gets out at 3:15. Q. And starts at what time approximately? A. Approximately 11:45, I think, or 11:30. Q. Is instruction ever provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Yes, it is. Q. And can you describe to me what kind of instruction is provided to the students during intercession periods? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 school. We have the majority of the others are remedial in nature. Q. Focusing on whatever subject matter the child needs assistance on; is that correct? A. Basically reading. Q. But if a child needed assistance in math, would he be able to receive that assistance during an intercession program? A. In my program the children really do well in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. And the second session gets out at 3:15. Q. And starts at what time approximately? A. Approximately 11:45, I think, or 11:30. Q. Is instruction ever provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Yes, it is. Q. And can you describe to me what kind of instruction is provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Most of it is remedial in nature. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 school. We have the majority of the others are remedial in nature. Q. Focusing on whatever subject matter the child needs assistance on; is that correct? A. Basically reading. Q. But if a child needed assistance in math, would he be able to receive that assistance during an intercession program? A. In my program the children really do well in math.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. And the second session gets out at 3:15. Q. And starts at what time approximately? A. Approximately 11:45, I think, or 11:30. Q. Is instruction ever provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Yes, it is. Q. And can you describe to me what kind of instruction is provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Most of it is remedial in nature. Q. Who is it that let me rephrase that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 school. We have the majority of the others are remedial in nature. Q. Focusing on whatever subject matter the child needs assistance on; is that correct? A. Basically reading. Q. But if a child needed assistance in math, would he be able to receive that assistance during an intercession program? A. In my program the children really do well in math. Q. Do you know how many students participate in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. And the second session gets out at 3:15. Q. And starts at what time approximately? A. Approximately 11:45, I think, or 11:30. Q. Is instruction ever provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Yes, it is. Q. And can you describe to me what kind of instruction is provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Most of it is remedial in nature. Q. Who is it that let me rephrase that. Are the intercession programs similar to summer 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 school. We have the majority of the others are remedial in nature. Q. Focusing on whatever subject matter the child needs assistance on; is that correct? A. Basically reading. Q. But if a child needed assistance in math, would he be able to receive that assistance during an intercession program? A. In my program the children really do well in math. Q. Do you know how many students participate in these intercession programs?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. And the second session gets out at 3:15. Q. And starts at what time approximately? A. Approximately 11:45, I think, or 11:30. Q. Is instruction ever provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Yes, it is. Q. And can you describe to me what kind of instruction is provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Most of it is remedial in nature. Q. Who is it that let me rephrase that. Are the intercession programs similar to summer school on a traditional calendar or is it distinct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 school. We have the majority of the others are remedial in nature. Q. Focusing on whatever subject matter the child needs assistance on; is that correct? A. Basically reading. Q. But if a child needed assistance in math, would he be able to receive that assistance during an intercession program? A. In my program the children really do well in math. Q. Do you know how many students participate in these intercession programs? A. Well, we had one, I know the two-week one,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. And the second session gets out at 3:15. Q. And starts at what time approximately? A. Approximately 11:45, I think, or 11:30. Q. Is instruction ever provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Yes, it is. Q. And can you describe to me what kind of instruction is provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Most of it is remedial in nature. Q. Who is it that let me rephrase that. Are the intercession programs similar to summer school on a traditional calendar or is it distinct? A. Well, they differ because of the fact that we 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 school. We have the majority of the others are remedial in nature. Q. Focusing on whatever subject matter the child needs assistance on; is that correct? A. Basically reading. Q. But if a child needed assistance in math, would he be able to receive that assistance during an intercession program? A. In my program the children really do well in math. Q. Do you know how many students participate in these intercession programs? A. Well, we had one, I know the two-week one, everybody in school participated in that for two weeks.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. And the second session gets out at 3:15. Q. And starts at what time approximately? A. Approximately 11:45, I think, or 11:30. Q. Is instruction ever provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Yes, it is. Q. And can you describe to me what kind of instruction is provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Most of it is remedial in nature. Q. Who is it that let me rephrase that. Are the intercession programs similar to summer school on a traditional calendar or is it distinct? A. Well, they differ because of the fact that we don't have the space and so that many of our 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 school. We have the majority of the others are remedial in nature. Q. Focusing on whatever subject matter the child needs assistance on; is that correct? A. Basically reading. Q. But if a child needed assistance in math, would he be able to receive that assistance during an intercession program? A. In my program the children really do well in math. Q. Do you know how many students participate in these intercession programs? A. Well, we had one, I know the two-week one, everybody in school participated in that for two weeks. I shouldn't say "everyone." Everybody was offered a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. And the second session gets out at 3:15. Q. And starts at what time approximately? A. Approximately 11:45, I think, or 11:30. Q. Is instruction ever provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Yes, it is. Q. And can you describe to me what kind of instruction is provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Most of it is remedial in nature. Q. Who is it that let me rephrase that. Are the intercession programs similar to summer school on a traditional calendar or is it distinct? A. Well, they differ because of the fact that we don't have the space and so that many of our intercessions are after school. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 school. We have the majority of the others are remedial in nature. Q. Focusing on whatever subject matter the child needs assistance on; is that correct? A. Basically reading. Q. But if a child needed assistance in math, would he be able to receive that assistance during an intercession program? A. In my program the children really do well in math. Q. Do you know how many students participate in these intercession programs? A. Well, we had one, I know the two-week one, everybody in school participated in that for two weeks. I shouldn't say "everyone." Everybody was offered a chance to participate in a program to help children with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. And the second session gets out at 3:15. Q. And starts at what time approximately? A. Approximately 11:45, I think, or 11:30. Q. Is instruction ever provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Yes, it is. Q. And can you describe to me what kind of instruction is provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Most of it is remedial in nature. Q. Who is it that let me rephrase that. Are the intercession programs similar to summer school on a traditional calendar or is it distinct? A. Well, they differ because of the fact that we don't have the space and so that many of our intercessions are after school. Q. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 school. We have the majority of the others are remedial in nature. Q. Focusing on whatever subject matter the child needs assistance on; is that correct? A. Basically reading. Q. But if a child needed assistance in math, would he be able to receive that assistance during an intercession program? A. In my program the children really do well in math. Q. Do you know how many students participate in these intercession programs? A. Well, we had one, I know the two-week one, everybody in school participated in that for two weeks. I shouldn't say "everyone." Everybody was offered a chance to participate in a program to help children with test awareness skills.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. And the second session gets out at 3:15. Q. And starts at what time approximately? A. Approximately 11:45, I think, or 11:30. Q. Is instruction ever provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Yes, it is. Q. And can you describe to me what kind of instruction is provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Most of it is remedial in nature. Q. Who is it that let me rephrase that. Are the intercession programs similar to summer school on a traditional calendar or is it distinct? A. Well, they differ because of the fact that we don't have the space and so that many of our intercessions are after school. Q. Okay. A. And on Saturdays. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 school. We have the majority of the others are remedial in nature. Q. Focusing on whatever subject matter the child needs assistance on; is that correct? A. Basically reading. Q. But if a child needed assistance in math, would he be able to receive that assistance during an intercession program? A. In my program the children really do well in math. Q. Do you know how many students participate in these intercession programs? A. Well, we had one, I know the two-week one, everybody in school participated in that for two weeks. I shouldn't say "everyone." Everybody was offered a chance to participate in a program to help children with test awareness skills. Q. When you say everyone was offered the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. And the second session gets out at 3:15. Q. And starts at what time approximately? A. Approximately 11:45, I think, or 11:30. Q. Is instruction ever provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Yes, it is. Q. And can you describe to me what kind of instruction is provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Most of it is remedial in nature. Q. Who is it that let me rephrase that. Are the intercession programs similar to summer school on a traditional calendar or is it distinct? A. Well, they differ because of the fact that we don't have the space and so that many of our intercessions are after school. Q. Okay. A. And on Saturdays. Q. Okay. How long is your intercession period 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 school. We have the majority of the others are remedial in nature. Q. Focusing on whatever subject matter the child needs assistance on; is that correct? A. Basically reading. Q. But if a child needed assistance in math, would he be able to receive that assistance during an intercession program? A. In my program the children really do well in math. Q. Do you know how many students participate in these intercession programs? A. Well, we had one, I know the two-week one, everybody in school participated in that for two weeks. I shouldn't say "everyone." Everybody was offered a chance to participate in a program to help children with test awareness skills. Q. When you say everyone was offered the opportunity
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. And the second session gets out at 3:15. Q. And starts at what time approximately? A. Approximately 11:45, I think, or 11:30. Q. Is instruction ever provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Yes, it is. Q. And can you describe to me what kind of instruction is provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Most of it is remedial in nature. Q. Who is it that let me rephrase that. Are the intercession programs similar to summer school on a traditional calendar or is it distinct? A. Well, they differ because of the fact that we don't have the space and so that many of our intercessions are after school. Q. Okay. A. And on Saturdays. Q. Okay. How long is your intercession period approximately? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 school. We have the majority of the others are remedial in nature. Q. Focusing on whatever subject matter the child needs assistance on; is that correct? A. Basically reading. Q. But if a child needed assistance in math, would he be able to receive that assistance during an intercession program? A. In my program the children really do well in math. Q. Do you know how many students participate in these intercession programs? A. Well, we had one, I know the two-week one, everybody in school participated in that for two weeks. I shouldn't say "everyone." Everybody was offered a chance to participate in a program to help children with test awareness skills. Q. When you say everyone was offered the opportunity A. Except kindergarten.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 A. And the second session gets out at 3:15. Q. And starts at what time approximately? A. Approximately 11:45, I think, or 11:30. Q. Is instruction ever provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Yes, it is. Q. And can you describe to me what kind of instruction is provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Most of it is remedial in nature. Q. Who is it that let me rephrase that. Are the intercession programs similar to summer school on a traditional calendar or is it distinct? A. Well, they differ because of the fact that we don't have the space and so that many of our intercessions are after school. Q. Okay. A. And on Saturdays. Q. Okay. How long is your intercession period approximately? A. It depends on funding. Sometimes we offer one 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 school. We have the majority of the others are remedial in nature. Q. Focusing on whatever subject matter the child needs assistance on; is that correct? A. Basically reading. Q. But if a child needed assistance in math, would he be able to receive that assistance during an intercession program? A. In my program the children really do well in math. Q. Do you know how many students participate in these intercession programs? A. Well, we had one, I know the two-week one, everybody in school participated in that for two weeks. I shouldn't say "everyone." Everybody was offered a chance to participate in a program to help children with test awareness skills. Q. When you say everyone was offered the opportunity A. Except kindergarten. Q. Okay. Are you referring to all the students who
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A. And the second session gets out at 3:15. Q. And starts at what time approximately? A. Approximately 11:45, I think, or 11:30. Q. Is instruction ever provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Yes, it is. Q. And can you describe to me what kind of instruction is provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Most of it is remedial in nature. Q. Who is it that let me rephrase that. Are the intercession programs similar to summer school on a traditional calendar or is it distinct? A. Well, they differ because of the fact that we don't have the space and so that many of our intercessions are after school. Q. Okay. A. And on Saturdays. Q. Okay. How long is your intercession period approximately? A. It depends on funding. Sometimes we offer one that is two weeks in length. Sometimes we offer some 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 school. We have the majority of the others are remedial in nature. Q. Focusing on whatever subject matter the child needs assistance on; is that correct? A. Basically reading. Q. But if a child needed assistance in math, would he be able to receive that assistance during an intercession program? A. In my program the children really do well in math. Q. Do you know how many students participate in these intercession programs? A. Well, we had one, I know the two-week one, everybody in school participated in that for two weeks. I shouldn't say "everyone." Everybody was offered a chance to participate in a program to help children with test awareness skills. Q. When you say everyone was offered the opportunity A. Except kindergarten. Q. Okay. Are you referring to all the students who are off track at that time?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 A. And the second session gets out at 3:15. Q. And starts at what time approximately? A. Approximately 11:45, I think, or 11:30. Q. Is instruction ever provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Yes, it is. Q. And can you describe to me what kind of instruction is provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Most of it is remedial in nature. Q. Who is it that let me rephrase that. Are the intercession programs similar to summer school on a traditional calendar or is it distinct? A. Well, they differ because of the fact that we don't have the space and so that many of our intercessions are after school. Q. Okay. A. And on Saturdays. Q. Okay. How long is your intercession period approximately? A. It depends on funding. Sometimes we offer one that is two weeks in length. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 school. We have the majority of the others are remedial in nature. Q. Focusing on whatever subject matter the child needs assistance on; is that correct? A. Basically reading. Q. But if a child needed assistance in math, would he be able to receive that assistance during an intercession program? A. In my program the children really do well in math. Q. Do you know how many students participate in these intercession programs? A. Well, we had one, I know the two-week one, everybody in school participated in that for two weeks. I shouldn't say "everyone." Everybody was offered a chance to participate in a program to help children with test awareness skills. Q. When you say everyone was offered the opportunity A. Except kindergarten. Q. Okay. Are you referring to all the students who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. And the second session gets out at 3:15. Q. And starts at what time approximately? A. Approximately 11:45, I think, or 11:30. Q. Is instruction ever provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Yes, it is. Q. And can you describe to me what kind of instruction is provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Most of it is remedial in nature. Q. Who is it that let me rephrase that. Are the intercession programs similar to summer school on a traditional calendar or is it distinct? A. Well, they differ because of the fact that we don't have the space and so that many of our intercessions are after school. Q. Okay. A. And on Saturdays. Q. Okay. How long is your intercession period approximately? A. It depends on funding. Sometimes we offer one that is two weeks in length. Q. But with respect to the total number of weeks 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 school. We have the majority of the others are remedial in nature. Q. Focusing on whatever subject matter the child needs assistance on; is that correct? A. Basically reading. Q. But if a child needed assistance in math, would he be able to receive that assistance during an intercession program? A. In my program the children really do well in math. Q. Do you know how many students participate in these intercession programs? A. Well, we had one, I know the two-week one, everybody in school participated in that for two weeks. I shouldn't say "everyone." Everybody was offered a chance to participate in a program to help children with test awareness skills. Q. When you say everyone was offered the opportunity A. Except kindergarten. Q. Okay. Are you referring to all the students who are off track at that time? A. No. This was during, on school time, after
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 A. And the second session gets out at 3:15. Q. And starts at what time approximately? A. Approximately 11:45, I think, or 11:30. Q. Is instruction ever provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Yes, it is. Q. And can you describe to me what kind of instruction is provided to the students during intercession periods? A. Most of it is remedial in nature. Q. Who is it that let me rephrase that. Are the intercession programs similar to summer school on a traditional calendar or is it distinct? A. Well, they differ because of the fact that we don't have the space and so that many of our intercessions are after school. Q. Okay. A. And on Saturdays. Q. Okay. How long is your intercession period approximately? A. It depends on funding. Sometimes we offer one that is two weeks in length. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 school. We have the majority of the others are remedial in nature. Q. Focusing on whatever subject matter the child needs assistance on; is that correct? A. Basically reading. Q. But if a child needed assistance in math, would he be able to receive that assistance during an intercession program? A. In my program the children really do well in math. Q. Do you know how many students participate in these intercession programs? A. Well, we had one, I know the two-week one, everybody in school participated in that for two weeks. I shouldn't say "everyone." Everybody was offered a chance to participate in a program to help children with test awareness skills. Q. When you say everyone was offered the opportunity A. Except kindergarten. Q. Okay. Are you referring to all the students who are off track at that time? A. No. This was during, on school time, after school.

	Page 42		Page 44
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 Page 42 track and off track; is that correct? A. When the children who were off track came back, then they could stay after school for this program. Q. So it is not necessarily an intercession program. It could also be described as just simply an after school program; is that correct? A. Well, it could, but it most schools don't have after school programs unless it is an intercession type thing. Q. Okay, but what you have explained to me is that students who are in school at the time could participate in this after school program; is that correct? A. That's right. Q. In addition to the program that you have described to me, is there additional tutoring offered by Cahuenga? A. Yes, there is. Q. Can you describe what is offered in terms of tutoring at Cahuenga Avenue? A. Well, we have volunteers that come in and work with children. We have in one kindergarten program, we offer an hour extra each day. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 Page 44 that are being offered to the children in the school. Q. Do you have anything in terms of music offered at the school? A. Yes. We have a fabulous orchestra that probably has 70 members in it. The orchestra teacher has the Young Musician Foundation, has other tutors that come in along so we probably have four extra, probably five teachers in all for that orchestra. These children do not have private lessons and they performed beautifully. We also have a vocal music teacher and she has a chorus in which we are the primary children. Q. With respect to the programs, rather than taking each program individually, with respect to all of them on a whole can any student participate in them or are there eligibility requirements for the programs? A. Yeah. You have to practice. Q. But as long as they are willing to practice, they can participate; is that how it works? A. Basically; right. Q. Okay. And with respect to the computer program, you said that you referred to it previously. I think you referred to it when you were discussing the after school program that was offered.
24 25	Are they parents or are they students? A. Some are parents and some are even older	24 25	What is it that is involved in the computer program?
1 2 3 4 5	Page 43 students that come back and some are the Wilshire Rotary people, members who come over and work with youngsters. Q. Do you have any students from UCLA that come to campus to work with students? A. No.	1 2 3 4 5	Page 45 A. Well, the computer program was a result of a grant that we wrote so that it was a Title 7 grant, so we got the computer lab. And then the Riordan Foundation has been generous as far as providing support. You have to apply for it and we have it is an eight-week

6 Q. Are there any extracurricular activities at your 7 school?

- 8 A. Well, we have a wonderful dance program in our 9
- school. We are probably one of the few schools in
- 10 Los Angeles that has it. Our diversity dancers perform
- throughout the city. We are sending children to Korea 11
- this summer. The teacher and eight non-Korean children 12
- 13 are going to be visiting Korea. That is one program. I 14
- told you about the computer program that goes on. 15 We have Spanish dancing taught after school. We
- have a very active soccer team at the school. We have 16
- another program we just started which has -- I have 17
- 18 forgotten the name of it. We just got the guide. It is
- 19 a program where children have after school care.
- 20 And we have I think approximately the
- 21 opportunity to have maybe up to 38 or 40 children in that
- 22 program. Like last night we had a Flamenco dancer and
- 23 guitar player as part of the program. Tomorrow and
- Friday they will be having another play being presented 24
- to the children, so there are some wonderful experiences 25

- to apply for it and we have -- it is an eight-week 5
- program. If children come 0 after school consistently 6
- every day, they receive a rebuilt computer as a gift for 7
- 8 completion of the course.
- 9 Q. Each child that participates will receive a
- 10 rebuilt computer if they complete the course
- satisfactorily? 11
- 12 A. That's right.
- Q. That means just attending it for eight weeks? 13
- 14 A. Right.
- Q. And then they can take that computer home for 15
- their personal use? 16
- 17 A. For their own.
- 18 Q. They get to have it?
- 19 A. What was the question again?
- 20 MR. VILLAGRA: I think we were all thinking what
- 21 a wonderful program.
- 22 BY MS. STRONG:
- 23 Q. I was asking you to describe the computer
- 24 program.
- 25 A. Okay.

	Page 46		Page 48
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 Page 46 Q. But I think you have done that. I want to ask a few specific questions. Is there a computer lab on your campus? A. Yes, there is. Q. How many computers are in the computer lab approximately? A. Well, I know they must have 30. They are brand-new. Q. And this is the lab that is used for the after school computer program? I'm sorry, the after school computer classes? A. It is used for that plus every child in the school, kindergarten through fifth, are scheduled to go into that lab. Q. As part of their regular program? A. As part of their core program. It is also used by adults on Saturdays as part of learning English. Q. You said that the computers are new. Were they recently purchased by the school? A. Yes. Q. When was that approximately? A. Last year. And this year. Q. When did you first get the computer lab on campus? A. We have had it a long time. It must be almost 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Page 48 written another grant and I think again from the Riordan Foundation. I think we will probably be receiving maybe 38 more so that every room has more than one. Q. Do the students use the computers in their classes that you are aware of? A. Yes, they do. Q. Do the teachers incorporate computer use in the curriculum within the class; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. How do you know that? A. I go into the classrooms. Q. When was Cahuenga built, if you know? A. I would have a feeling probably around 1901, somewhere around there. Q. Let's focus on your tenure as principal of the school. Have there been any renovations to the school since you have been principal? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe those renovations to me? A. It seems like there has been a lot. And I don't know whether you would call it a renovation, but the school has grown, you know, in that time so we have added bungalows onto the playground. When I first went there, I saw a vacant lot next
			,
	Page 47		Page 49
1 2 3 4 5 6	ten years.Q. And the computer lab has undergone renovations throughout the ten years; is that correct?A. That's correct.Q. How many renovations is it?A. Three.	1 2 3 4 5 6	to the school and I called up the board and asked them to buy it and they did. We went into planning for the new three-story building and we had that completed. And then with the BB money, there was modernization of the other we call it the Heritage Hall which is the original old building and

7

17

- Q. The most recent being last year with the new
- 8 computers; is that correct?
- 9 A. Well, actually this year because I guess it's
- 10 really four times because we are going on the Internet.
- Q. Can you describe to me what is going on with the 11 Internet access? 12
- 13 A. That means the whole school is being rewired so 14 computers will be able to talk to each classroom and get on the Internet with the library. 15
- Q. Is that project ongoing right now? 16
 - A. Yes.
- 18 Q. When do you anticipate that project of providing 19 Internet access to your school will be complete? A. I am hoping by the end of this month. 20
- 21 Q. And you stated that there are also computers in
- 22 classrooms; is that correct?
- 23 A. That's correct.
- 24 Q. How many computers in each classroom?
- 25 A. Some rooms have up to four. We have just

- the Heritage Hall which is the original old building and 6
- that was air conditioned and asbestos taken out and new 7
- 8 flooring put in. 9
 - And then there was another phase where they
- 10 worked on bathrooms where they did repiping and all the
- pipes were replaced. Hollywood Beautification has been 11
- 12 to the school and helped with landscaping and doing tile 13 murals at the school.

14 The district provided me a beautiful wrought 15 iron fence around the school.

- 16 O. I understand there might be others, but this is 17 what you can remember at this point; is that correct?
- 18 A. That's correct.

- 19 Q. Do you recall at what point bungalows were added 20 to the school?
 - A. Probably 10-11 years ago.
- 22 Q. Was that the only time bungalows were added to
- 23 the school?
- 24 A. Well, we have had replacements of bungalows that
- 25 were temporary and more permanent ones were put in.

Page 501Q. Okay. When were the more permanent bungalows2put in place?3A. I would say within the last three, probably4three years.5Q. So approximately three years ago?6A. Uh-huh.7Q. That put us at 1998; is that correct?8A. Your math is as good as mine.8A. Your math is as good as mine.
 2 put in place? 3 A. I would say within the last three, probably 4 three years. 5 Q. So approximately three years ago? 6 A. Uh-huh. 7 Q. That put us at 1998; is that correct? 8 A. Your math is as good as mine. 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. But not older than the classrooms on campute 4 4 A. The others are new. Remember they came of 5 5 three years ago. 6 Q. I think I am getting lost here. What came or 7 8 A. Your math is as good as mine. 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. But not older than the classrooms on campute 4 4 A. The others are new. Remember they came of 5 5 three years ago. 6 Q. I think I am getting lost here. What came or 7 8 A. Your math is as good as mine. 8 A. Right, or bungalows.
 2 put in place? 3 A. I would say within the last three, probably 4 three years. 5 Q. So approximately three years ago? 6 A. Uh-huh. 7 Q. That put us at 1998; is that correct? 8 A. Your math is as good as mine. 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. But not older than the classrooms on campute 4 4 A. The others are new. Remember they came of 5 5 three years ago. 6 Q. I think I am getting lost here. What came or 7 8 A. Your math is as good as mine. 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. But not older than the classrooms on campute 4 4 A. The others are new. Remember they came of 5 5 three years ago. 6 Q. I think I am getting lost here. What came or 7 8 A. Your math is as good as mine. 8 A. Right, or bungalows.
 4 three years. 5 Q. So approximately three years ago? 6 A. Uh-huh. 7 Q. That put us at 1998; is that correct? 8 A. Your math is as good as mine. 4 A. The others are new. Remember they came of three years ago. 5 three years ago. 6 Q. I think I am getting lost here. What came or about three years ago, the new permanent portables 8 A. Your math is as good as mine. 4 A. The others are new. Remember they came of three years ago. 5 three years ago. 6 Q. I think I am getting lost here. What came or about three years ago, the new permanent portables 8 A. Right, or bungalows.
4three years.4A. The others are new. Remember they came of5Q. So approximately three years ago?5three years ago.6A. Uh-huh.6Q. I think I am getting lost here. What came or7Q. That put us at 1998; is that correct?7about three years ago, the new permanent portables8A. Your math is as good as mine.8A. Right, or bungalows.
 A. Uh-huh. Q. That put us at 1998; is that correct? A. Your math is as good as mine. C. I think I am getting lost here. What came or about three years ago, the new permanent portables A. Right, or bungalows.
7Q. That put us at 1998; is that correct?7about three years ago, the new permanent portables8A. Your math is as good as mine.8A. Right, or bungalows.
8 A. Your math is as good as mine. 8 A. Right, or bungalows.
9 Q. How many bungalows do you have on the campus, if 9 Q. Okay. But with respect to maybe the other
10 you know? 10 classrooms on campus, the ones that are in the build
11 A. I was thinking in terms of rooms or thinking in 11 those are older than the
12 terms of buildings? 12 A. See, what the difference is is that they change
13 Q. Why don't we do both. How many bungalow 13 the size of classes. In the primary now, they only h
14 buildings are there on campus? 14 20 students and before they used to have 30 plus, so
15 A. I would say there are 4, 5, 6, 7 bungalows that 15 the rooms are the new rooms they are not making
16probably make 14 rooms approximately.16large. That's why the new ones are smaller.
17Q. And you said that the bungalows that are in17Q. So these more temporary
18place currently are more permanent than the ones that18A. Have the old footage.
19were previously on campus?19Q have the old square footage?
20A. Part of them are.20A. Right.
21Q. How many are more permanent?21Q. So they tend to be larger?
22A. Let's do it the other way.22A. That's right.
1.02 (A)
23Q. Okay.23MR. VILLAGRA: Sabrina, I don't mean to
A. There are six rooms or three bungalows that are 24 interrupt, but if we are coming close to a break
A. There are six rooms or three bungalows that are 24 interrupt, but if we are coming close to a break
A. There are six rooms or three bungalows that are 24 interrupt, but if we are coming close to a break
24 A. There are six rooms or three bungalows that are 24 interrupt, but if we are coming close to a break 25 not permanent. 25 MS. STRONG: Yeah. Let me see. Yeah, we Page 51
24 A. There are six rooms or three bungalows that are 24 interrupt, but if we are coming close to a break 25 not permanent. 25 MS. STRONG: Yeah. Let me see. Yeah, we Page 51 1 Q. Okay. The bungalows that you are describing as 1 take one now. We can go off the record.
24 A. There are six rooms or three bungalows that are 24 interrupt, but if we are coming close to a break 25 not permanent. 25 MS. STRONG: Yeah. Let me see. Yeah, we Page 51 1 Q. Okay. The bungalows that you are describing as 1 take one now. We can go off the record. 2 not permanent, why is it that they are not permanent? 2 (Recess taken.)
24 A. There are six rooms or three bungalows that are 24 interrupt, but if we are coming close to a break 25 not permanent. 25 MS. STRONG: Yeah. Let me see. Yeah, we Page 51 1 Q. Okay. The bungalows that you are describing as 1 take one now. We can go off the record. 2 (Recess taken.) 3 BY MS. STRONG:
24 A. There are six rooms or three bungalows that are 24 interrupt, but if we are coming close to a break 25 not permanent. 25 MS. STRONG: Yeah. Let me see. Yeah, we 1 Q. Okay. The bungalows that you are describing as 1 take one now. We can go off the record. 2 (Recess taken.) 3 BY MS. STRONG: 3 What do you mean by that? 3 BY MS. STRONG: 4 A. Well, they are easy to move and so that 4 Q. With respect to the portable classrooms that
24 A. There are six rooms or three bungalows that are 24 interrupt, but if we are coming close to a break 25 not permanent. 25 MS. STRONG: Yeah. Let me see. Yeah, we 1 Q. Okay. The bungalows that you are describing as 1 take one now. We can go off the record. 2 not permanent, why is it that they are not permanent? 3 BY MS. STRONG: 3 What do you mean by that? 3 BY MS. STRONG: 4 A. Well, they are easy to move and so that 5 eventually I am sure that they will be replaced probably
24 A. There are six rooms or three bungalows that are 24 interrupt, but if we are coming close to a break 25 not permanent. 25 MS. STRONG: Yeah. Let me see. Yeah, we 1 Q. Okay. The bungalows that you are describing as 1 take one now. We can go off the record. 2 (Recess taken.) 3 BY MS. STRONG: 3 What do you mean by that? 3 BY MS. STRONG: 4 A. Well, they are easy to move and so that 5 consider to be more permanent, are those on cement 6 by a two-story building. by a two-story building. 6 foundations?
24 A. There are six rooms or three bungalows that are 24 interrupt, but if we are coming close to a break 25 not permanent. 25 MS. STRONG: Yeah. Let me see. Yeah, we 1 Q. Okay. The bungalows that you are describing as 1 take one now. We can go off the record. 2 (Recess taken.) 3 BY MS. STRONG: 3 What do you mean by that? 3 BY MS. STRONG: 4 A. Well, they are easy to move and so that 5 consider to be more permanent, are those on cement 6 by a two-story building. by a two-story building. 6 foundations?
24 A. There are six rooms or three bungalows that are 24 interrupt, but if we are coming close to a break 25 not permanent. 25 MS. STRONG: Yeah. Let me see. Yeah, we 1 Q. Okay. The bungalows that you are describing as 1 take one now. We can go off the record. 2 (Recess taken.) 3 BY MS. STRONG: 3 What do you mean by that? 3 BY MS. STRONG: 4 A. Well, they are easy to move and so that 5 consider to be more permanent, are those on cement 6 by a two-story building. 7 Q. Do they have a foundation? 7 A. Yes.
24 A. There are six rooms or three bungalows that are 24 interrupt, but if we are coming close to a break 25 not permanent. 24 interrupt, but if we are coming close to a break 25 MS. STRONG: Yeah. Let me see. Yeah, we 1 Q. Okay. The bungalows that you are describing as 1 2 not permanent, why is it that they are not permanent? 1 3 What do you mean by that? 2 4 A. Well, they are easy to move and so that 3 5 eventually I am sure that they will be replaced probably 6 6 by a two-story building. 7 7 Q. Do they have a foundation? 7 8 A. No. One has wheels on it, I think. 8
24 A. There are six rooms or three bungalows that are 24 interrupt, but if we are coming close to a break 25 not permanent. 25 MS. STRONG: Yeah. Let me see. Yeah, we 25 not permanent. 26 MS. STRONG: Yeah. Let me see. Yeah, we 26 not permanent. 27 MS. STRONG: Yeah. Let me see. Yeah, we 27 not permanent, why is it that they are not permanent? 3 3 What do you mean by that? 3 4 A. Well, they are easy to move and so that 3 5 eventually I am sure that they will be replaced probably 5 6 by a two-story building. 7 7 Q. Do they have a foundation? 7 8 A. No. One has wheels on it, I think. 8 9 Q. Are they connected to the electricity in the 9
24 A. There are six rooms or three bungalows that are 24 interrupt, but if we are coming close to a break 25 not permanent. 24 interrupt, but if we are coming close to a break 25 not permanent. 25 MS. STRONG: Yeah. Let me see. Yeah, we 1 Q. Okay. The bungalows that you are describing as 1 take one now. We can go off the record. 2 not permanent, why is it that they are not permanent? 3 BY MS. STRONG: 3 What do you mean by that? 3 BY MS. STRONG: 4 A. Well, they are easy to move and so that 5 consider to be more permanent, are those on cement 6 by a two-story building. 7 Q. Do they have a foundation? 7 8 A. No. One has wheels on it, I think. 8 Q. And are those connected to the electricity of 9 Q. Are they connected to the electricity in the 10 A. Yes.
24 A. There are six rooms or three bungalows that are 24 interrupt, but if we are coming close to a break 25 not permanent. 25 MS. STRONG: Yeah. Let me see. Yeah, we 1 Q. Okay. The bungalows that you are describing as 1 take one now. We can go off the record. 2 not permanent, why is it that they are not permanent? 3 BY MS. STRONG: 3 What do you mean by that? 3 BY MS. STRONG: 4 A. Well, they are easy to move and so that 5 consider to be more permanent, are those on cemen 6 by a two-story building. 7 A. No. One has wheels on it, I think. 8 Q. And are those connected to the electricity of 9 Q. Are they connected to the electricity in the 9 the school? 10 A. Yes. 11 A. Yes. 11 Q. Do you know if they have sinks in them?
24 A. There are six rooms or three bungalows that are 24 interrupt, but if we are coming close to a break 25 not permanent. 25 MS. STRONG: Yeah. Let me see. Yeah, we 1 Q. Okay. The bungalows that you are describing as 1 take one now. We can go off the record. 2 not permanent, why is it that they are not permanent? 3 BY MS. STRONG: 3 What do you mean by that? 3 BY MS. STRONG: 4 A. Well, they are easy to move and so that 5 consider to be more permanent, are those on cement 6 by a two-story building. 7 A. No. One has wheels on it, I think. 8 Q. And are those connected to the electricity of 9 Q. Are they connected to the electricity in the 9 the school? 10 A. Yes. 11 A. Yes. 11 Q. Do they have sinks in them so they have water in 12 A. Yes.
24 A. There are six rooms or three bungalows that are 24 interrupt, but if we are coming close to a break 25 not permanent. 25 interrupt, but if we are coming close to a break 25 NS. STRONG: Yeah. Let me see. Yeah, we 1 Q. Okay. The bungalows that you are describing as 1 take one now. We can go off the record. 2 not permanent, why is it that they are not permanent? 3 BY MS. STRONG: 3 What do you mean by that? 3 BY MS. STRONG: 4 A. Well, they are easy to move and so that 5 consider to be more permanent, are those on cement 6 by a two-story building. 7 A. No. One has wheels on it, I think. 8 Q. And are those connected to the electricity of 9 Q. Are they connected to the electricity in the 10 A. Yes. 11 A. Yes. 11 A. Yes. 11 Q. Do they have sinks in them so they have water in 13 any way? 13 Q. And they are connected to the plumbing line 14 A. No. 15 Q. But they have electricity is linked to the 15 A. Yes.
24 A. There are six rooms or three bungalows that are 24 interrupt, but if we are coming close to a break 25 not permanent. 25 MS. STRONG: Yeah. Let me see. Yeah, we 1 Q. Okay. The bungalows that you are describing as 1 take one now. We can go off the record. 2 not permanent, why is it that they are not permanent? 3 What do you mean by that? 2 4 A. Well, they are easy to move and so that 3 BY MS. STRONG: 4 5 eventually I am sure that they will be replaced probably 6 by a two-story building. 7 7 Q. Do they have a foundation? 8 Q. And are those connected to the electricity of 9 10 school? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Do you know if they have sinks in them? 12 Q. Do they have sinks in them so they have water in 13 Q. And they are connected to the plumbing line 14 A. No. 14 Well? 4 Well?
24 A. There are six rooms or three bungalows that are 24 interrupt, but if we are coming close to a break 25 not permanent. 24 interrupt, but if we are coming close to a break 25 MS. STRONG: Yeah. Let me see. Yeah, we 26 not permanent. 25 1 Q. Okay. The bungalows that you are describing as 1 take one now. We can go off the record. 2 not permanent, why is it that they are not permanent? 3 BY MS. STRONG: 3 What do you mean by that? 1 take one now. We can go off the record. 4 A. Well, they are easy to move and so that 5 eventually I am sure that they will be replaced probably 6 by a two-story building. 3 BY MS. STRONG: 7 Q. Do they have a foundation? 4 A. No. One has wheels on it, I think. 9 Q. Are they connected to the electricity in the 6 foundations? 10 A. Yes. 1 Q. Do they have sinks in them so they have water in 13 any way? 1 Q. Do they have electricity is linked to the 14 A. No. 1 Q. Is there any anticipation that those will be 15<
24 A. There are six rooms or three bungalows that are 24 interrupt, but if we are coming close to a break 25 not permanent. 25 MS. STRONG: Yeah. Let me see. Yeah, we 1 Q. Okay. The bungalows that you are describing as 1 take one now. We can go off the record. 2 not permanent, why is it that they are not permanent? 3 BY MS. STRONG: 3 What do you mean by that? 2 (Recess taken.) 4 A. Well, they are easy to move and so that 5 eventually I am sure that they will be replaced probably 6 by a two-story building. 7 Q. Do they have a foundation? 3 BY MS. STRONG: 7 Q. Do they have a foundation? 7 A. No. One has wheels on it, I think. 9 Q. And are those connected to the electricity of 9 Q. Are they connected to the electricity in the 10 A. Yes. 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Do they have sinks in them so they have water in 13 Q. And they are connected to the plumbing line 14 A. No. 13 Q. And they are any anticipation that those will be 15 Q. But they have electricity is linked to the 14 Well?
24 A. There are six rooms or three bungalows that are 24 interrupt, but if we are coming close to a break 25 not permanent. 24 interrupt, but if we are coming close to a break 25 MS. STRONG: Yeah. Let me see. Yeah, we 1 Q. Okay. The bungalows that you are describing as 1 take one now. We can go off the record. 2 interrupt, but if we are coming close to a break 25 3 What do you mean by that? 1 take one now. We can go off the record. 3 What do you mean by that? 3 BY MS. STRONG: 4 A. Well, they are easy to move and so that 5 cventually I am sure that they will be replaced probably 6 by a two-story building. 7 A. Strept were and the propermanent, are those on cement 7 Q. Do they have a foundation? 8 Q. Ano. 9 8 A. No. One has wheels on it, I think. 8 Q. And are those connected to the electricity of the school? 11 A. Yes. 1 Q. Do they have sinks in them so they have water in 13 13 any way? 13 Q. And they are connected to the plumbing line 14 A. No. 15
24 A. There are six rooms or three bungalows that are 24 interrupt, but if we are coming close to a break 25 not permanent. 25 MS. STRONG: Yeah. Let me see. Yeah, we 1 Q. Okay. The bungalows that you are describing as 1 take one now. We can go off the record. 2 not permanent, why is it that they are not permanent? 3 What do you mean by that? 3 What do you mean by that? 3 BY MS. STRONG: 4 A. Well, they are easy to move and so that 5 consider to be more permanent, are those on cemen 6 by a two-story building. 7 Q. Do they have a foundation? 8 Q. With respect to the portable classrooms that 5 eventually I am sure that they will be replaced probably 6 foundations? 7 A. Yes. 8 A. No. One has wheels on it, I think. 9 Q. Are they connected to the electricity in the 8 Q. And are those connected to the electricity of 10 school? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Do they have sinks in them so they have water in 13 any way? 13 Q. And they are air conditioned. 14 A. No. 14 A. No. 15 <td< td=""></td<>
24 A. There are six rooms or three bungalows that are not permanent. 24 interrupt, but if we are coming close to a break MS. STRONG: Yeah. Let me see. Yeah, we see Yeah, We we see Yeah,
24 A. There are six rooms or three bungalows that are 24 interrupt, but if we are coming close to a break 25 not permanent. 25 MS. STRONG: Yeah. Let me see. Yeah, we 1 Q. Okay. The bungalows that you are describing as 1 take one now. We can go off the record. 2 not permanent, why is it that they are not permanent? 3 What do you mean by that? 3 What do you mean by that? 3 BY MS. STRONG: 4 A. Well, they are easy to move and so that 5 consider to be more permanent, are those on cemen 6 by a two-story building. 7 Q. Do they have a foundation? 8 Q. With respect to the portable classrooms that 5 eventually I am sure that they will be replaced probably 6 9 Q. With respect to the portable classrooms that 6 by atwo-story building. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. And are those connected to the electricity of 9 Q. Do they have a foundation? 7 A. Yes. 11 Q. Do you know if they have sinks in them? 12 Q. Do they have sinks in them so they have water in 13 any way? 13 Q. And they are air conditioned. 15 Q. But

24

- footage than what the new ones have, so in some way they 23
- 24 are much more spacious.
- 25 Q. The temporary bungalows you are saying are
- A. Our board member. Q. With respect to the three bungalows that you

	Page 54		Page 56
1	said are easy to move, you expressed a thought that there	1	Q. With respect to the BB money you mentioned, you
2	may be a two-story building placed in that location	2	stated that Heritage Hall, the older buildings on campus
3	sometime soon. Can you describe what it is that you are	3	or the older building on campus was renovated. When did
4	referring to?	4	this take place, if you can recall, approximately?
5	A. Well, they would like us to have more playground	5	A. Four years maybe.
6	space, and of course if you had a two-story building,	6	Q. And you stated something with respect to air
7	that would give us more space for the playground.	7	conditioning. Is that the building that was given air
8	Q. And "they," is that Los Angeles Unified School	8	conditioning or at the time or can you describe the
9	District?	9	renovations to me?
10	A. That's correct.	10	A. Yes. There was new flooring put in, new
11	Q. Are there any plans at this time to make a	11	cabinets for storage of things, new lighting, new sinks.
12	two-story building there?	12	Q. Was air conditioning installed?
13	A. No. It's still a dream.	13	A. And air conditioning installed.
14	Q. But is it being discussed with the district?	14	Q. Is there air conditioning in all classes on the
15	A. I don't know that.	15	campus?
16	MR. VILLAGRA: I would just like to clarify for	16	A. Yes, there is.
17	the record. I believe it is a two-story portable. It	17	Q. And when was it that air conditioning was
18	wouldn't be a two-story building that would be put down;	18	installed in all classes in the campus? Was it at that
19	is that correct?	19	time or some other time?
20	MS. STRONG: I believe the testimony was it is a	20	A. Well, no. Basically all the other rooms had air
21	two-story building.	21	conditioning before that. That's the oldest building.
22	Q. Could you clarify for us?	22	And of course the portables that are brought in all have
23	A. No.	23	air conditioning with them. And so it was just Heritage
24	Q. You don't know one way or the other?	24	Hall that was lacking it.
25	A. I don't know one way or the other.	25	Q. So at the time of the renovation of Heritage
	-		-

1	Q. Okay.	1	Hall which you believe to have been approximately four
2	A. Again, there are so many unknown things. If	2	years ago, from that time forward there has been air
3	more land was purchased, then probably it would be	3	conditioning in all classes at Cahuenga Avenue
4	thought of as being a more permanent kind of a thing,	4	Elementary; correct?
5	although any time you have a two-story building, it is	5	A. That's correct.
6	not exactly portable.	6	Q. You mentioned renovations to bathrooms. Can you
7	Q. In discussing the renovations that Cahuenga has	7	describe to me let me rephrase.
8	had during your tenure, you identified a vacant lot that	8	When were the bathrooms renovated, if you can
9	was purchased. What was done with that vacant lot?	9	recall?
10	A. If they had not bought the vacant lot, we	10	A. It seems to me within the last year and a half
11	wouldn't have been able to add the three-story building.	11	to two years ago.
12	It gave us the additional land needed.	12	Q. And which bathrooms are you referring to on
13	Q. And what is this three-story building that you	13	campus?
14	are referring to?	14	A. To the boys' and girls' bathroom in Heritage
15	A. It is the latest addition to the school. I	15	Hall.
16	think it is approximately four years. It contains a	16	Q. And you explained that all of the pipes and
17	cafetorium, a library and classrooms and an outdoor	17	drains were replaced; is that correct?
18	eating area.	18	A. I am not sure about the drains. I know that
19	Q. When you say "cafetorium," what does that mean?	19	pipes were done
20	A. It means that there is folding tables that go	20	Q. Okay.
21	into the wall so it can be used as an auditorium or in	21	A for water.
22	case of inclement weather, the benches can be put down so	22	Q. Do you ever walk around the campus and have
23	the children can eat indoors. There is also a lovely	23	opportunities to observe the conditions at your school?
24	outside area where children eat most of the time that has	24	A. Yes, I do.
25	an overhead covering and tile floor.	25	Q. How often do you do that?

	Page 58		Page 60
1	A. Daily.	1	needed for the students.
2	Q. And do you observe the bathrooms on your campus?	2	A. The teachers are the ones that determine which
3	A. Yes.	3	textbooks that they want. They look at a variety of
4	Q. How often do you observe the bathrooms on your	4	series and they make a selection. Every child has a
5	campus approximately?	5	textbook.
6	A. I would say maybe three and four times a week.	6	Q. But with respect to the general policies and
7	Q. And do you observe the classrooms, the inside of	7	procedures in place, the teachers will identify what they
8	the classrooms on your campus?	8	need for their students is the first part of the process;
9	A. Yes, I do.	9	is that correct?
10	Q. How often would you say you do that?	10	A. That's correct.
11	A. Maybe twice a week.	11	Q. Then is that communicated to the administration
12	Q. Do you have a supply room on campus?	12	at the school in some manner?
13	A. We have a supply room on campus plus we have two	13	A. There is an order form that they fill out where
14	storage, large storage units outside for materials.	14	they request books.
15	Q. And you have been able to observe each of these	15	Q. Okay. So the teachers fill out an order form
16	storage rooms; is that correct?	16	and submit it to someone in the administration; is that
17	A. Oh, yes.	17	correct?
18	Q. I would like to direct your attention to the	18	A. They submit it to someone who is in charge of
19	First Amended Complaint which is marked as Exhibit 1.	19	the textbook section.
20	Paragraph 170. In part it states "Children at Cahuenga	20	Q. Who would that be?
21	have no books to take home."	21	A. It is a TA.
22	Do you have any policies or procedures in place	22	Q. Then is an order then placed for the books or
23	at Cahuenga for purchasing textbooks and other	23	does the TA first look to see if the books are available
24	instructional materials for the school?	24	on campus? What is the process at that point?
25	A. Yes, I do.	25	A. The books are on campus so it is just a matter
	Page 59		Page 61

Q. Can you describe to me what those policies and
 procedures are for purchasing textbooks and instructional
 materials?

- 4 A. Well, one, as far as the textbooks goes, when I
- 5 first went to the school, the children were not reading

6 at a level that I thought was appropriate for how smart

7 they were, and so he that we changed the system and I had

8 every child was to take home a reader every night so that9 they could practice with their parents, because I believe

- 9 they could practice with their parents, because I believe10 that reading is only learned through practice.
- 11 The supplies is --
- 12 Q. We will get to supplies.
- 13 A. I'm sorry.
- 14 Q. You can put aside the Complaint for now.
- 15 A. Okay.
- 16 Q. I just wanted you to focus on the one
- 17 allegation --
- 18 A. Of books.
- 19 Q. -- that there are no books to take home.
- 20 I am specifically asking you apart from the
- 21 allegation, what the procedures and policies are that are
- 22 in place at Cahuenga Avenue with respect to purchasing
- 23 textbooks and instructional materials for the students.
- 24 So can you describe to me what policies and
- 25 procedures are in place to purchase textbooks that are

1 of filling the order.

2 Q. So what you are saying to me is the majority of 3 the time any book that a teacher wants to have for his or

- 4 her class is available and in stock on campus; is that
- 5 correct?

A. It is if they are using the current books. Some teachers, the state changed the reading focus when they

- 7 teachers, the state changed the reading focus when they8 determined which textbooks were going to be adopted and
- 9 so when the textbook series that my staff really likes is
- 10 an older series, that is based on a controlled
- 11 vocabulary.

12 And the new ones that were adopted were more of

- 13 a core literature approach. And even though they were
- 14 put into a single Basal reader, it still didn't have
- 15 control of vocabulary.

16 They were no longer available. Particularly

- 17 among the Spanish children, the teachers really liked
- those books, but they also had the new ones that wereavailable.

20 MS. STRONG: Can you read back my question,

21 please.

- 22 (The record was read
- by the reporter as follows:"Q. So what you are sayin
 - "Q. So what you are saying to me is the
 - majority of the time any book that a teacher

	Page 62		Page 64
1	wants to have for his or her class is	1	Q are to have a textbook in class and one to
2	available and in stock on campus; is that	2	take home; is that correct?
3	correct?")	3	A. It would be the same textbook.
4	BY MS. STRONG:	4	Q. Okay. Is it possible for parents, students or
5	Q. So is what I have said correct with respect to	5	teachers to complain about textbooks at school?
6	most of the books that the teachers use on campus?	6	A. Yes.
7	A. Yes. Yes. Yes.	7	Q. How would they complain about the textbooks if a
8	Q. And you were trying to distinguish those books	8	teacher wanted to or a parent wanted to?
9	that have been adopted by the state but ordinarily were	9	A. I don't have parents complaining about that. I
10	not used by the teachers on the campus? Is that what you	10	have teachers. If they have a problem, they will come to
11	were explaining to me?	11	me directly and let me know.
12	A. No. I am just saying some teachers had a	12	Q. But you don't have any complaints from parents?
13	preference for a series that was outdated which were no	13	A. Not about books, no. That come to me.
14	longer you could not order anymore. The state funds	14	Q. Or that you are aware of?
15	could not be used for them.	15	A. Or that I am aware of.
16	Q. At that point what would the teacher do then?	16	Q. Do you know if there is a procedure in place for
17	A. She would use the new series.	17	keeping the local school district informed about issues
18	Q. Under those circumstances have you always had	18	relating to textbooks on your school campus?
19	sufficient books of the new series available for the	19	A. Well, there certainly is this year because of
20	teachers to use?	20	going into open court and the mandate that everybody will
21	A. To the best of my knowledge.	21	be using one series now. But prior to that, it never
22	Q. Have you ever had a situation where a teacher is	22	seemed to be an issue.
23	waiting for books because you have an order is in	23	Q. Why is that?
24	process, but not yet into the school and so there are no	24	A. Because we didn't have the problem of shortage
25	books available for the teacher? The teacher is waiting?	25	of books.
	Page 63		Page 65
1	Have you had that situation or have you always had books	1	Q. Now, with respect to Open Court what is this

available for teachers when they have needed them? 2 3 A. Oh, no. I have had the situation where books 4 are either coming and they just hadn't reached us yet. 5 Q. So what was done during those circumstances? 6

A. Well, they always had another book to fall back on.

8 Q. The teachers always had books in their

9 classroom. They never have been without books during 10 your tenure at Cahuenga?

A. That's right, that's right. 11

12 Q. You explained that it's left to the individual

13 discretion of the teachers to determine what books they need for the class; correct?

- 14
- A. Uh-huh. 15

7

16 O. Is it also left to the individual discretion of

- the teaches as to what books they want to send home to 17 18 their students?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. Are there standards and policies at Cahuenga that students be provided with textbooks and/or 21 22 instructional materials?
- 23 A. They are told to do that.
- 24 Q. Okay. So the standard is that all students --
- 25 A. Are to take.

2 program you are referring to? 3 A. Open Court is a program that the superintendent 4 has directed the schools to use in hopes of improving the

5 student achievement.

Q. And you need to purchase new materials for that 6 7 reading program; is that correct? 8

- A. That's correct. 9
 - Q. What grades does Open Court apply to?
- 10 A. Kindergarten through fifth.

Q. When do you need to purchase new materials for 11

- the Open Court reading program? 12
 - A. They have been purchased.
- Q. Did you have any -- did you have sufficient 14
- funds to purchase the reading materials that you needed 15
- for the Open Court reading program? 16
- 17 A. Yes.

- 18 Q. Do you know if there are any classes on your
- 19 campus in which teachers have chosen not to use a
- 20 textbook?
- 21 A. Oh. no. Now, there is a difference in
- 22 description of the textbooks. Sometimes the textbook in
- 23 kindergarten looks different, but it's still a textbook.
- 24 Like in the new series, it's something that is
- mimeographed off or dittoed off and sent home with the 25

Page	66
------	----

	Page 66		Page 68
1 2	child to keep it home so the parent can practice with him. And that's a change. Before that we always sent	1 2	A. From the librarian. We also have an automated system so everything is computerized so there is a record
3	home what we called the pre-primers. That was the first	3	of which book a child has.
	books. But with the new system, it is a paper that's run		Q. These books that they check out from the
4	• • • •	4	-
5	off.	5	library, those are in addition to books that are given to
6	Q. And so the fact that the children may be taking	6	them by their teachers in their classes; is that correct?
7	home mimeographed or Xeroxed copied packets of material,	7	A. That's true.
8	that's not a consequence of not having sufficient books	8	Q. Are the students able to take home the books
9	on the school?	9	they check out from the library?
10	A. No, no, not at all. It's following the	10	A. The older children do.
11	procedures of the Basal.	11	Q. When you refer to "older children," which grade
12	Q. I'm sorry, the Basal?	12	levels are you referring to?
13	A. The Basal system, the textbook system.	13	A. Probably third, fourth and fifth.
14	Each textbook series has teachers' additions and	14	Q. Do you know if kindergartners can take a book
15	in there the teacher is told exactly the procedures to	15	home from the library if they would like to?
16	follow and that's part of the procedure.	16	A. As a rule we don't. I am not sure if they do or
17	Q. Have you ever had a complaint from a teacher	17	not because there is usually enough homework that is sent
18	that he or she wanted to send home books with the	18	home that the children don't really have much more time.
19	students but couldn't because there were too few books on	19	Q. But it wouldn't surprise you if a parent said a
20	the campus?	20	child was taking home books from the library?
21	A. No.	21	A. No, it wouldn't.
22	Q. Is there a library at Cahuenga?	22	Q. Would you say that you have a surplus of books
23	A. Yes, there is.	23	at Cahuenga Avenue Elementary?
24	Q. Can you describe the facility in terms of the	24	A. Well, I just got rid of a lot of them just
25	number of books available to students?	25	because I didn't have room to house all the new books
	Page 67		Page 69
1	A. Well, we have a fantastic library. It's	1	coming in and so that we mark "discard" on them. We give
2	probably one of the finest libraries in the city. It is	2	them to the children to take home.
3	the size of two classrooms.	3	Q. In the past few years, have you ever been made
4	We received it through a grant that we got with	4	aware of a complaint that there were not sufficient books
5	the Pacific Theaters. It is called The Wonder of Reading	5	made available for students at Cahuenga?
6	Library.	6	A. Really, no.
7	We had to raise matching funds. The library,	7	Q. Is it accurate, then, to state that Cahuenga
8	last year we spent probably chose to \$50,000 on books	8	Elementary has had sufficient funds during the past few
9	just for the library and our library has three languages	9	years to purchase all books necessary for the students at
10	in it. It has Spanish, English and Korean. Every child	10	the school?
11	has books, checks out every week books from the library.	11	A. We are a Title 1 school, a school improvement
12	Some check out one, some check out two. We had	12	school. We get bilingual funds, and so that Cahuenga is
13	to add stacks to the library since it was built in order	13	not a poor school. We receive a lot of additional
14	to house all the books that we have. It is a tremendous	14	federal monies and so that we are much better off than
15	collection.	15	some of the schools on the west side.
1			

16

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

students?

Q. So it is accurate to state that you have had

Q. Then based on your experience at Cahuenga, do

Amended Complaint states "Children at Cahuenga have no

you believe the allegation at paragraph 170 of the First

Q. I would like to direct your attention to

17 sufficient funds for the books necessary for the

A. Absolutely, absolutely.

books to take home" is false?

A. Yes, I do.

Q. You stated every child checks out one if not two

A. There is a library schedule and the teachers

really enjoy going up there to check out the books, and that provides another resource for the children.

you are aware of or how is it that you know that every

Q. But is that some school policy or procedure that

books a week; that is correct?

Q. How do you know that?

child checks out a book every week?

A. That is correct.

16

17 18

19

20

21

22 23

24

25

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

	I age 70		1 age 72
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 paragraph 170 again of the First Amended Complaint, Exhibit 1 which states in part that "Children at Cahuenga are missing many school supplies. Parents have purchased crayons, glue, scissors and pencils to provide the school so their children may have supplies to use to learn." Putting that aside now, are there procedures and policies in place for purchasing supplies at Cahuenga Avenue Elementary? A. There is, yes. Q. And can you describe? A. There is an order form just as there is for textbooks so when teachers want supplies, they fill out an order, give them to the supply clerk. They in turn deliver it to them. Then there is also a supply room where there are some supplies kept where they can just go in and take them. Q. So is it accurate to say with respect to supplies for Cahuenga Avenue Elementary, there are sufficient supplies on campus at all times to fill the requests of teachers; is that correct? A. To the best of my knowledge. Q. So any ordering that's done for supplies, it is 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	 marking pens. BY MS. STRONG: Q. So are you referring to each of the things identified in the Complaint and more when you refer to supplies? A. And more, and more. Q. Thank you. So under ordinary circumstances when a teacher puts in a request for supplies to either the clerk or if a teacher walks to the supply room to get a supply, teachers have the ability to get supplies within a day, would you say, at your school? A. It might be a little longer. It might be a couple days. Q. Okay. A. At the start of the school year, each teacher is given what we call a survival bag with all the crayons and the pencils and those kinds of things that are used up so quickly, and another one that they use a lot of are journal books where children write in every day. Every child has several of those during the year. Q. So teachers know if they need supplies, they have the ability to get them within a couple days or so?
22	Q. So any ordering that's done for supplies, it is	22	have the ability to get them within a couple days or so?
23	done in such a way that supplies are always maintained at	23	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Calls for
24	the campus so no teacher really needs to wait for an	24	speculation.
25	order of supplies to come in; is that correct?	25	BY MS. STRONG:
	Page 71		Page 73
1	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Lack of foundation.	1	Q. Correct?
2	BY MS. STRONG:	2	A. If they don't get it, they come to me
3	Q. You can answer the question.	3	complaining.
4	A. Oh, I am sure there is. Sometimes I mean you	4	Q. And what would you do if a teacher came to you
5	can run out of construction colored paper or something	5	with a complaint regarding supplies?

6 A. The first thing I would do is check to make sure 7 we don't have it and the second thing, make sure that it 8 is ordered.

- 9 Q. Do you remember ever receiving a complaint that 10 a teacher didn't have supplies on your campus in the past
- 11 three years, say?
- A. Oh, I am sure there has been one or so. Knowingteachers, it is hard to believe that someone wouldn't
 - complain.
- Q. But maybe the one that you remember, you handledit in the manner that you described?
- 17 A. Yes.

14

- 18 Q. If a teacher ran out of pencils, for example,
- 19 and had an emergency request for pencils because they
- 20 didn't think ahead enough to place an order two days in
- 21 advance, could you get pencils for that teacher?
- A. Yes. They would go to the supply clerk and tell
- 23 her, and everyone recognized that as an emergency and
- 24 then they would get it.
- 25 Q. Would that be the same for any of the supplies

can run out of construction colored paper or something that they want. Or they decide they want something special, you know.

- 8 Q. What would happen under those circumstances?
- 9 A. We would order it for them.

6

- 10 Q. Do you have any idea what the turnaround time
- would be on an order for that for construction paper, forexample?
- 13 A. Again, it depends upon if it is in the
- warehouse. If it is in the warehouse, we probably wouldget it in a week's time.
- 16 Q. What warehouse are you referring to?
- A. The district maintains a warehouse where weorder supplies from.
- 19 MS. GODFREY: I am going to interpose a late
- 20 objection as to the vagueness of the term "supplies."
- 21 Can the witness define when you speak about supplies what22 you are referring to.
- 23 THE WITNESS: Well, we are referring to the
- 24 writing paper that children use, we are referring to
- 25 pencils, crayons, scissors, glue, rubberbands, staplers,

1450 / 1		Tugo /o
identified in the Complaint, crayons, glue scissors and	1	A. Yes. It looks like a railroad car.
pencils?	2	Q. And that's full of supplies?
A. Well, I am not sure scissors would be considered	3	A. Full.
quite an emergency because every class gets scissors. It	4	Q. And that includes supplies such as those
isn't something that wears out. It is only carelessness	5	mentioned in the Complaint?
if it is gone.	6	A. Absolutely.
Q. It may not be replaced immediately, scissors?	7	Q. In the past few years have you ever denied a
A. Not like an emergency where you make a special	8	teacher a request for any supplies identified in the
trip to get it for them.	9	Complaint?
Q. But if a teacher believed that they needed	10	A. Never.
crayons, glue or pencils on an immediate basis, that	11	Q. Do you believe that anybody at your school has
could be accommodated?	12	denied a teacher a request for any of the supplies
A. That's right.	13	identified in the Complaint, to your knowledge?
Q. Do you know whether parents, students or	14	A. Well, if teachers constantly ask for scissors, I
teachers are able to complain about supplies on the	15	am certain they would be questioned by the supply clerk
campus at Cahuenga Avenue Elementary?	16	because they are an expensive item and they are not a
A. There is no doubt they can.	17	consumable item, so that if a teacher asks for a whole
Q. How would a parent complain about the supplies	18	new set of scissors, that probably would be questioned.
at Cahuenga Elementary?	19	Q. Okay.
A. I have never had a parent complain to me.	20	A. Sometimes teachers feel they should give the
Q. Have you ever been made aware of any complaint	21	supplies away and of course they are not supposed to do
by a teacher with respect to supplies at Cahuenga	22	that.
Elementary?	23	Q. But then other than scissors?
A. No, never.	24	A. No, no.
Q. Have you ever had a complaint from a student	25	Q. Do you believe the school has ever run out of
	25	Q. Do you believe the sensor has ever full out of
Page 75		Page 77
with respect to the adequacy of supplies at Cahuenga	1	funds to purchase the supplies required for the students?
Avenue Elementary?	2	A. No.
- 	2	

- 2 3 A. Never.
 - 4 Q. So do you believe that the school offers
- 5 sufficient supplies for the teachers and students at
- Cahuenga Avenue Elementary? 6 7
 - A. To the best of my knowledge.
- 8 Q. You were explaining to me where the supplies are
- 9 kept. You said there was a storage room; is that
- 10 correct?

1

- A. Right. 11
- Q. In addition to something else? 12
- 13 A. In it there is a what would you call it -- a
- 14 metal bin that's placed on the yard that probably is -it is probably the length of this room. And it's filled 15
- with supplies. 16
- 17 And those are the supplies that if you know
- 18 teachers, teachers have a tendency to want to hoard a
- little bit and so if everything is out and available, 19
- they say "I have got to take it." 20
- So those are the items that are kept in that 21 22 storage unit.
- 23 Q. Okay. I mean would you say it's the size of
- like a railroad car? Would that be an accurate 24
- 25 description?

- 3 Q. Are teachers ever required to buy supplies for 4 the school?
- 5 A. Only if I repay them. Say if they want to go
- out and buy something. I say "Give me the receipt" and I 6 7 will pay them for it.
- 8 Q. Are they required to ever go out and purchase
- 9 supplies at the school?
- 10 A. No.
- Q. So if they do so, it is at their own discretion? 11
- 12 A. Absolutely.
- 13 Q. If they do so, they have means of getting
- reimbursed for that purchase; is that correct? 14
- 15 A. That's correct.
- 16 Q. Are students ever required to bring in supplies
- 17 to school?
- 18 A. Never.
- 19 Q. Are parents ever required to bring in supplies
- 20 to school? 21
 - A. Not to my knowledge they aren't.
- Q. So based on your experience at Cahuenga, do you 22
- 23 believe that the allegation at paragraph 170 of the First
- Amended Complaint that states "Children at Cahuenga are 24
- 25 missing many school supplies. Parents have purchased

Page	80	
I age	00	

	Page 78		Page 80
1	crayons, glue, scissors and pencils to provide the school	1	That's not a problem school.
2	so their children may have supplies to use to learn" is	2	Q. Can you describe the process to me for filling a
3	fundamentally misleading, if not false?	3	teacher vacancy; for example, what you are going to have
4	A. Correct.	4	to do with the three or what you have already done with
5	Q. I would like to direct your attention to	5	respect to the three vacancies for this upcoming school
6	paragraph 171 of the First Amended Complaint which states	6	year? What is the process of filling a vacancy at
7	"At Cahuenga 83.7 percent of the students are still	7	Cahuenga Avenue Elementary?
8	learning the English language, but 28 of the 65 teachers	8	A. First of all, I look at the teacher assistants I
9	at the school lack full, nonemergency teaching	9	have in my school. These are people who are working
10	credentials. That means that 43 percent of teachers at	10	toward college degrees. And two of the vacancies that I
11	the school lack training to teach any children, much less	11	am filling are from that rank so they have been trained
12	specialized training to teach children who need English	12	in my own school and they probably have been at the
13	language instruction."	13	school for six or seven years in the process of getting
14	Do you know how many teachers there are at	14	their credential, so I start there first.
15	Cahuenga?	15	And then I hired another young man who is Korean
16	A. Approximately 75 probably.	16	for his language ability and I got him from the
17	Q. Do you have any teacher vacancies at the school?	17	university.
18	A. I just found out about one yesterday so I will	18	Q. Is there some involvement with the district in
19	have one. I had a retiree, and I had one who is going to	19	this process?
20	become a minister, so I hired three new teachers for the	20	A. Yes.
21	year.	21	Q. Can you explain to me how that works?
22	Q. So you have had three teacher vacancies for	22	A. Well, they do the processing. And the nice
23	2001; is that accurate?	23	thing about what the district has done now is that no one
24 25	A. For the coming year, 2001-2002, for the coming	24	is hired unless they have a school that wants them.
25	year. I don't have a vacancy during now.	25	In the past this has been several years in
1	Page 79	1	Page 81
1	Q. This past year, 2000-2001 school year, you	1	the past some of the people downtown would hire the
2	Q. This past year, 2000-2001 school year, you haven't had vacancy?	1 2 3	the past some of the people downtown would hire the people and then they would have to be placed, and now the
2 3	Q. This past year, 2000-2001 school year, you haven't had vacancy?A. That's right, except I have had one teacher on	3	the past some of the people downtown would hire the people and then they would have to be placed, and now the procedure has been reversed. And now I get to select
2 3 4	Q. This past year, 2000-2001 school year, you haven't had vacancy?A. That's right, except I have had one teacher on an illness leave which has kind of extended over time	3 4	the past some of the people downtown would hire the people and then they would have to be placed, and now the procedure has been reversed. And now I get to select everybody that I want and so that makes my staff so much
2 3 4 5	Q. This past year, 2000-2001 school year, you haven't had vacancy?A. That's right, except I have had one teacher on an illness leave which has kind of extended over time which been filled by my teachers off track, and I had	3 4 5	the past some of the people downtown would hire the people and then they would have to be placed, and now the procedure has been reversed. And now I get to select everybody that I want and so that makes my staff so much stronger.
2 3 4	Q. This past year, 2000-2001 school year, you haven't had vacancy?A. That's right, except I have had one teacher on an illness leave which has kind of extended over time which been filled by my teachers off track, and I had another teacher on leave one semester filled by off-track	3 4	the past some of the people downtown would hire the people and then they would have to be placed, and now the procedure has been reversed. And now I get to select everybody that I want and so that makes my staff so much stronger.Q. When you say the district does the processing,
2 3 4 5	Q. This past year, 2000-2001 school year, you haven't had vacancy?A. That's right, except I have had one teacher on an illness leave which has kind of extended over time which been filled by my teachers off track, and I had	3 4 5	the past some of the people downtown would hire the people and then they would have to be placed, and now the procedure has been reversed. And now I get to select everybody that I want and so that makes my staff so much stronger.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. This past year, 2000-2001 school year, you haven't had vacancy?A. That's right, except I have had one teacher on an illness leave which has kind of extended over time which been filled by my teachers off track, and I had another teacher on leave one semester filled by off-track teachers, but it wasn't because I couldn't find teachers.	3 4 5 6 7	the past some of the people downtown would hire the people and then they would have to be placed, and now the procedure has been reversed. And now I get to select everybody that I want and so that makes my staff so much stronger.Q. When you say the district does the processing, do you know what is entailed in that or what that means?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. This past year, 2000-2001 school year, you haven't had vacancy? A. That's right, except I have had one teacher on an illness leave which has kind of extended over time which been filled by my teachers off track, and I had another teacher on leave one semester filled by off-track teachers, but it wasn't because I couldn't find teachers. Q. And those aren't considered actual vacancies A. No they are not. Q where you can fill in the positions; correct? 	3 4 5 6 7 8	the past some of the people downtown would hire the people and then they would have to be placed, and now the procedure has been reversed. And now I get to select everybody that I want and so that makes my staff so much stronger.Q. When you say the district does the processing, do you know what is entailed in that or what that means?A. The fingerprinting check to go make sure they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. This past year, 2000-2001 school year, you haven't had vacancy? A. That's right, except I have had one teacher on an illness leave which has kind of extended over time which been filled by my teachers off track, and I had another teacher on leave one semester filled by off-track teachers, but it wasn't because I couldn't find teachers. Q. And those aren't considered actual vacancies A. No they are not. Q where you can fill in the positions; correct? A. That's correct. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the past some of the people downtown would hire the people and then they would have to be placed, and now the procedure has been reversed. And now I get to select everybody that I want and so that makes my staff so much stronger.Q. When you say the district does the processing, do you know what is entailed in that or what that means?A. The fingerprinting check to go make sure they have a credential or they are working toward a credential, make sure that they have a health exam, they have the police record checked, those kind of things, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. This past year, 2000-2001 school year, you haven't had vacancy? A. That's right, except I have had one teacher on an illness leave which has kind of extended over time which been filled by my teachers off track, and I had another teacher on leave one semester filled by off-track teachers, but it wasn't because I couldn't find teachers. Q. And those aren't considered actual vacancies A. No they are not. Q where you can fill in the positions; correct? A. That's correct. Q. So there were no teacher vacancies during the 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the past some of the people downtown would hire the people and then they would have to be placed, and now the procedure has been reversed. And now I get to select everybody that I want and so that makes my staff so much stronger.Q. When you say the district does the processing, do you know what is entailed in that or what that means? A. The fingerprinting check to go make sure they have a credential or they are working toward a credential, make sure that they have a health exam, they have the police record checked, those kind of things, and then they have to pass CBest.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. This past year, 2000-2001 school year, you haven't had vacancy? A. That's right, except I have had one teacher on an illness leave which has kind of extended over time which been filled by my teachers off track, and I had another teacher on leave one semester filled by off-track teachers, but it wasn't because I couldn't find teachers. Q. And those aren't considered actual vacancies A. No they are not. Q where you can fill in the positions; correct? A. That's correct. Q. So there were no teacher vacancies during the 2000-2001 school year; correct? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 the past some of the people downtown would hire the people and then they would have to be placed, and now the procedure has been reversed. And now I get to select everybody that I want and so that makes my staff so much stronger. Q. When you say the district does the processing, do you know what is entailed in that or what that means? A. The fingerprinting check to go make sure they have a credential or they are working toward a credential, make sure that they have a health exam, they have the police record checked, those kind of things, and then they have to pass CBest. Q. Essentially the district identifies individuals
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. This past year, 2000-2001 school year, you haven't had vacancy? A. That's right, except I have had one teacher on an illness leave which has kind of extended over time which been filled by my teachers off track, and I had another teacher on leave one semester filled by off-track teachers, but it wasn't because I couldn't find teachers. Q. And those aren't considered actual vacancies A. No they are not. Q where you can fill in the positions; correct? A. That's correct. Q. So there were no teacher vacancies during the 2000-2001 school year; correct? A. No. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 the past some of the people downtown would hire the people and then they would have to be placed, and now the procedure has been reversed. And now I get to select everybody that I want and so that makes my staff so much stronger. Q. When you say the district does the processing, do you know what is entailed in that or what that means? A. The fingerprinting check to go make sure they have a credential or they are working toward a credential, make sure that they have a health exam, they have the police record checked, those kind of things, and then they have to pass CBest. Q. Essentially the district identifies individuals who are eligible to teach and then the schools can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. This past year, 2000-2001 school year, you haven't had vacancy? A. That's right, except I have had one teacher on an illness leave which has kind of extended over time which been filled by my teachers off track, and I had another teacher on leave one semester filled by off-track teachers, but it wasn't because I couldn't find teachers. Q. And those aren't considered actual vacancies A. No they are not. Q where you can fill in the positions; correct? A. That's correct. Q. So there were no teacher vacancies during the 2000-2001 school year; correct? A. No. Q. Correct? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 the past some of the people downtown would hire the people and then they would have to be placed, and now the procedure has been reversed. And now I get to select everybody that I want and so that makes my staff so much stronger. Q. When you say the district does the processing, do you know what is entailed in that or what that means? A. The fingerprinting check to go make sure they have a credential or they are working toward a credential, make sure that they have a health exam, they have the police record checked, those kind of things, and then they have to pass CBest. Q. Essentially the district identifies individuals who are eligible to teach and then the schools can actually select which teachers they want to bring on to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. This past year, 2000-2001 school year, you haven't had vacancy? A. That's right, except I have had one teacher on an illness leave which has kind of extended over time which been filled by my teachers off track, and I had another teacher on leave one semester filled by off-track teachers, but it wasn't because I couldn't find teachers. Q. And those aren't considered actual vacancies A. No they are not. Q where you can fill in the positions; correct? A. That's correct. Q. So there were no teacher vacancies during the 2000-2001 school year; correct? A. No. Q. Correct? A. Correct. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the past some of the people downtown would hire the people and then they would have to be placed, and now the procedure has been reversed. And now I get to select everybody that I want and so that makes my staff so much stronger. Q. When you say the district does the processing, do you know what is entailed in that or what that means? A. The fingerprinting check to go make sure they have a credential or they are working toward a credential, make sure that they have a health exam, they have the police record checked, those kind of things, and then they have to pass CBest. Q. Essentially the district identifies individuals who are eligible to teach and then the schools can actually select which teachers they want to bring on to the campus; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. This past year, 2000-2001 school year, you haven't had vacancy? A. That's right, except I have had one teacher on an illness leave which has kind of extended over time which been filled by my teachers off track, and I had another teacher on leave one semester filled by off-track teachers, but it wasn't because I couldn't find teachers. Q. And those aren't considered actual vacancies A. No they are not. Q where you can fill in the positions; correct? A. That's correct. Q. So there were no teacher vacancies during the 2000-2001 school year; correct? A. No. Q. Correct? A. Correct. Q. I have to be clear. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 the past some of the people downtown would hire the people and then they would have to be placed, and now the procedure has been reversed. And now I get to select everybody that I want and so that makes my staff so much stronger. Q. When you say the district does the processing, do you know what is entailed in that or what that means? A. The fingerprinting check to go make sure they have a credential or they are working toward a credential, make sure that they have a health exam, they have the police record checked, those kind of things, and then they have to pass CBest. Q. Essentially the district identifies individuals who are eligible to teach and then the schools can actually select which teachers they want to bring on to the campus; is that correct? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. This past year, 2000-2001 school year, you haven't had vacancy? A. That's right, except I have had one teacher on an illness leave which has kind of extended over time which been filled by my teachers off track, and I had another teacher on leave one semester filled by off-track teachers, but it wasn't because I couldn't find teachers. Q. And those aren't considered actual vacancies A. No they are not. Q where you can fill in the positions; correct? A. That's correct. Q. So there were no teacher vacancies during the 2000-2001 school year; correct? A. No. Q. Correct? A. Correct. Q. I have to be clear. Do you know if you had any vacancies during the 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 the past some of the people downtown would hire the people and then they would have to be placed, and now the procedure has been reversed. And now I get to select everybody that I want and so that makes my staff so much stronger. Q. When you say the district does the processing, do you know what is entailed in that or what that means? A. The fingerprinting check to go make sure they have a credential or they are working toward a credential, make sure that they have a health exam, they have the police record checked, those kind of things, and then they have to pass CBest. Q. Essentially the district identifies individuals who are eligible to teach and then the schools can actually select which teachers they want to bring on to the campus; is that correct? A. No. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. This past year, 2000-2001 school year, you haven't had vacancy? A. That's right, except I have had one teacher on an illness leave which has kind of extended over time which been filled by my teachers off track, and I had another teacher on leave one semester filled by off-track teachers, but it wasn't because I couldn't find teachers. Q. And those aren't considered actual vacancies A. No they are not. Q where you can fill in the positions; correct? A. That's correct. Q. So there were no teacher vacancies during the 2000-2001 school year; correct? A. No. Q. Correct? A. Correct. Q. I have to be clear. Do you know if you had any vacancies during the 1999-2000 school year? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 the past some of the people downtown would hire the people and then they would have to be placed, and now the procedure has been reversed. And now I get to select everybody that I want and so that makes my staff so much stronger. Q. When you say the district does the processing, do you know what is entailed in that or what that means? A. The fingerprinting check to go make sure they have a credential or they are working toward a credential, make sure that they have a health exam, they have the police record checked, those kind of things, and then they have to pass CBest. Q. Essentially the district identifies individuals who are eligible to teach and then the schools can actually select which teachers they want to bring on to the campus; is that correct? A. No. Q. Okay. A. It may be correct, but the way it works for me,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. This past year, 2000-2001 school year, you haven't had vacancy? A. That's right, except I have had one teacher on an illness leave which has kind of extended over time which been filled by my teachers off track, and I had another teacher on leave one semester filled by off-track teachers, but it wasn't because I couldn't find teachers. Q. And those aren't considered actual vacancies A. No they are not. Q where you can fill in the positions; correct? A. That's correct. Q. So there were no teacher vacancies during the 2000-2001 school year; correct? A. No. Q. Correct? A. Correct. Q. I have to be clear. Do you know if you had any vacancies during the 1999-2000 school year? A. No. Our school is not a hard school to staff. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 the past some of the people downtown would hire the people and then they would have to be placed, and now the procedure has been reversed. And now I get to select everybody that I want and so that makes my staff so much stronger. Q. When you say the district does the processing, do you know what is entailed in that or what that means? A. The fingerprinting check to go make sure they have a credential or they are working toward a credential, make sure that they have a health exam, they have the police record checked, those kind of things, and then they have to pass CBest. Q. Essentially the district identifies individuals who are eligible to teach and then the schools can actually select which teachers they want to bring on to the campus; is that correct? A. No. Q. Okay. A. It may be correct, but the way it works for me, I select first. Then I send them downtown.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. This past year, 2000-2001 school year, you haven't had vacancy? A. That's right, except I have had one teacher on an illness leave which has kind of extended over time which been filled by my teachers off track, and I had another teacher on leave one semester filled by off-track teachers, but it wasn't because I couldn't find teachers. Q. And those aren't considered actual vacancies A. No they are not. Q where you can fill in the positions; correct? A. That's correct. Q. So there were no teacher vacancies during the 2000-2001 school year; correct? A. No. Q. Correct? A. Correct. Q. I have to be clear. Do you know if you had any vacancies during the 1999-2000 school year? A. No. Our school is not a hard school to staff. Q. Do you have any vacancies at all you had to 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 the past some of the people downtown would hire the people and then they would have to be placed, and now the procedure has been reversed. And now I get to select everybody that I want and so that makes my staff so much stronger. Q. When you say the district does the processing, do you know what is entailed in that or what that means? A. The fingerprinting check to go make sure they have a credential or they are working toward a credential, make sure that they have a health exam, they have the police record checked, those kind of things, and then they have to pass CBest. Q. Essentially the district identifies individuals who are eligible to teach and then the schools can actually select which teachers they want to bring on to the campus; is that correct? A. No. Q. Okay. A. It may be correct, but the way it works for me, I select first. Then I send them downtown. Q. I see.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. This past year, 2000-2001 school year, you haven't had vacancy? A. That's right, except I have had one teacher on an illness leave which has kind of extended over time which been filled by my teachers off track, and I had another teacher on leave one semester filled by off-track teachers, but it wasn't because I couldn't find teachers. Q. And those aren't considered actual vacancies A. No they are not. Q where you can fill in the positions; correct? A. That's correct. Q. So there were no teacher vacancies during the 2000-2001 school year; correct? A. No. Q. Correct? A. Correct. Q. I have to be clear. Do you know if you had any vacancies during the 1999-2000 school year? A. No. Our school is not a hard school to staff. Q. Do you have any vacancies at all you had to fill? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 the past some of the people downtown would hire the people and then they would have to be placed, and now the procedure has been reversed. And now I get to select everybody that I want and so that makes my staff so much stronger. Q. When you say the district does the processing, do you know what is entailed in that or what that means? A. The fingerprinting check to go make sure they have a credential or they are working toward a credential, make sure that they have a health exam, they have the police record checked, those kind of things, and then they have to pass CBest. Q. Essentially the district identifies individuals who are eligible to teach and then the schools can actually select which teachers they want to bring on to the campus; is that correct? A. No. Q. Okay. A. It may be correct, but the way it works for me, I select first. Then I send them downtown. Q. I see. A. Then they go through the process of doing the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. This past year, 2000-2001 school year, you haven't had vacancy? A. That's right, except I have had one teacher on an illness leave which has kind of extended over time which been filled by my teachers off track, and I had another teacher on leave one semester filled by off-track teachers, but it wasn't because I couldn't find teachers. Q. And those aren't considered actual vacancies A. No they are not. Q where you can fill in the positions; correct? A. That's correct. Q. So there were no teacher vacancies during the 2000-2001 school year; correct? A. No. Q. Correct? A. Correct. Q. I have to be clear. Do you know if you had any vacancies during the 1999-2000 school year? A. No. Our school is not a hard school to staff. Q. Do you have any vacancies at all you had to fill? A. No. There maybe was one where a teacher was 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 the past some of the people downtown would hire the people and then they would have to be placed, and now the procedure has been reversed. And now I get to select everybody that I want and so that makes my staff so much stronger. Q. When you say the district does the processing, do you know what is entailed in that or what that means? A. The fingerprinting check to go make sure they have a credential or they are working toward a credential, make sure that they have a health exam, they have the police record checked, those kind of things, and then they have to pass CBest. Q. Essentially the district identifies individuals who are eligible to teach and then the schools can actually select which teachers they want to bring on to the campus; is that correct? A. No. Q. Okay. A. It may be correct, but the way it works for me, I select first. Then I send them downtown. Q. I see. A. Then they go through the process of doing the clearing and checking. The only thing they have to have,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. This past year, 2000-2001 school year, you haven't had vacancy? A. That's right, except I have had one teacher on an illness leave which has kind of extended over time which been filled by my teachers off track, and I had another teacher on leave one semester filled by off-track teachers, but it wasn't because I couldn't find teachers. Q. And those aren't considered actual vacancies A. No they are not. Q where you can fill in the positions; correct? A. That's correct. Q. So there were no teacher vacancies during the 2000-2001 school year; correct? A. No. Q. Correct? A. Correct. Q. I have to be clear. Do you know if you had any vacancies during the 1999-2000 school year? A. No. Our school is not a hard school to staff. Q. Do you have any vacancies at all you had to fill? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 the past some of the people downtown would hire the people and then they would have to be placed, and now the procedure has been reversed. And now I get to select everybody that I want and so that makes my staff so much stronger. Q. When you say the district does the processing, do you know what is entailed in that or what that means? A. The fingerprinting check to go make sure they have a credential or they are working toward a credential, make sure that they have a health exam, they have the police record checked, those kind of things, and then they have to pass CBest. Q. Essentially the district identifies individuals who are eligible to teach and then the schools can actually select which teachers they want to bring on to the campus; is that correct? A. No. Q. Okay. A. It may be correct, but the way it works for me, I select first. Then I send them downtown. Q. I see. A. Then they go through the process of doing the

	Page 82		Page 84
1	Q. Do you know if you can turn to the district and	1	Q. As a matter of course, in the past few years
2	ask them for candidates to fill	2	when interviewing for teachers at Cahuenga, how many
3	A. Oh, yes.	3	applicants have come to you with a full nonemergency
4	Q positions at the school?	4	teaching credential?
5	A. And some people go directly to the district and	5	A. Very few.
6	they get processed down there, but they are not hired	6	Q. So I understand that a teaching credential is
7	until they are selected. So what the district does is	7	not what you look for when you are hiring a teacher. But
8	they give out a list of the names of schools that have	8	even if you were interested in hiring teachers with full
9	openings so then you get a flood of resumes and calls	9	nonemergency teaching credentials, you rarely have the
10	that you can select from.	10	opportunity to because there simply aren't candidates
11	Q. What are you looking for when you are	11	with those qualifications; is that correct?
12	interviewing applicants for a teaching position at	12	A. That is correct.
13	Cahuenga?	13	Q. And so is it correct to say that you have little
14	A. Probably different in that I look for who they	14	control over the number of teachers with full credentials
15	are as a human being, that I want people who are bright	15	at Cahuenga?
16	and who are reflective about themselves, who can admit	16	A. That's correct.
17	they made a mistake, who are willing to learn, who have a	17	Q. Other than the allegations that have been made
18	passion for teaching, who love children.	18	with respect to this lawsuit, have you ever received a
19	And I suppose the most important part is that	19	complaint or heard of any complaint regarding the number
20	being able to reflect on oneself. If you can own up you	20	of fully credentialed teachers or full nonemergency
21	have made a mistake and you are willing to change, then	21	credentialed teachers at Cahuenga?
22	there is hope for creating a really fabulous teacher.	22	A. I don't know whether you would call it a
23	Q. Do you understand a full, nonemergency	23	complaint. The Rodriguez case which was seeking equal
24	credential to be the same as a clear credential?	24	funding for all schools, and so that when they looked at
25	A. I am not sure I understand you.	25	schools that have credentialed experienced teachers with

1

2

3

1 Q. Do you know what a full nonemergency credential 2 is?

3 A. Full nonemergency? Oh, yes. A regular

4 credentialed teacher.5 Q. Is that equival

Q. Is that equivalent of a clear credential?

A. Yes. And the others are provisional credentialsor interns.

8 Q. Is it important to you when you are interviewing

9 that the candidate have a full nonemergency teaching 10 credential?

- 10 credentiar: 11 A. No.
- 12 Q. Why is that?

13 A. I believe that training is the polishing of the

14 stone. And I believe that innate part that you have to

15 have, if it is not there, you can't give it. And I tell

16 everybody I am working with the finest staff I have ever

17 had in my whole professional career.

18 Q. Out of the applicants that you receive or out of

19 the list of applicants that you receive for your school,

20 how many have full, nonemergency teaching credentials?

21 MS. GODFREY: "Applicant," I am going to have to

22 object. Applicants for? Are you narrowing it to a

23 specific incident or time?

24 MS. STRONG: No. That is good point of

25 clarification.

complaint. The Rodriguez case which was seeking equal funding for all schools, and so that when they looked at schools that have credentialed experienced teachers with Page 85 many years of practice, those schools look like more money was being spent on them because of the salaries. And so as a result of that, the Rodriguez decree

4 came out and so that my school then was given additional5 money to make up for that discrepancy. I don't know

6 whether you would call that a complaint or not.

7 Q. Well, have you ever received a complaint from a 8 parent, for example, stating that they are unhappy with

- 9 the number of credentialed teachers, fully credentialed
- 9 the number of credentialed teachers, fully credentialed 10 teachers at your school?
- 10 teachers at yo 11 A. Never.

12 Q. Have you ever received a complaint from a

13 student regarding the number of credentialed teachers at

14 your school or full credentialed teachers at your school?

15 A. No.

16 Q. Do you believe that the teachers at Cahuenga

17 Elementary credentialed with full credentials or not are

18 qualified to teach the students?

19 A. I most certainly do. The API scores that came

20~ out this last year, we doubled what they wanted us to do.

21 Every teacher at school received, and I did, too,

- 22 approximately \$600 as a bonus from the state because we
- 23 had performed well.

24 Q. Can you think of an example of a teacher at your

25 school who you know has an emergency credential and who

	Page 86		Page 88
1	you consider to be a good teacher?	1	MS. GODFREY: In the way that I just stated,
2	MS. GODFREY: Objection. It may call for	2	yes.
3	confidential information regarding personnel information.	3	MS. STRONG: Okay.
4	I don't want you to name any specific teachers.	4	Q. Are you going to follow your attorney's
5	THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.	5	instruction not to answer?
6	MS. STRONG: I don't believe that the name of a	6	A. Yes.
7	teacher is something confidential in this regard. If it	7	Q. Without identifying this individual by name, can
8	was regarding disciplinary action or something of that	8	you please describe to me an incident that you are
9	nature, we may have a different issue, but identifying a	9	thinking of or that can reflect what it is that you are
10	teacher with an emergency credential is not anything that	10	thinking of when you answered my question?
11	is covered by privacy concerns.	11	A. Well, actually I can think
12	MS. GODFREY: Well, I would like to go off the	12	MS. GODFREY: You can go ahead. I didn't say he
13	record for a second.	13	couldn't identify a teacher by name. I said that he
14	MS. STRONG: Okay.	14	could provide an example of a teacher who didn't have a
15	(A discussion was held off the record.)	15	credential that was doing something good, albeit a party
16	MS. STRONG: Can we go back on. Can you please	16	objected to that question as being vague and overbroad.
17	repeat the last question.	17	He could not answer the question in terms of a
18	(The record was read	18	positive or negative, for that matter, evaluation or his
19	by the reporter as follows:	19	evaluation or critique of that teacher.
20	"Q. Can you think of an example of a	20	MS. STRONG: But you are not objecting to him
21	teacher at your school who you know has an	21	giving me a name of a person who he is thinking of has an
22	emergency credential and who you consider to	22	emergency credential, but who he considers a good
23	be a good teacher?")	23	teacher?
24	MS. GODFREY: And I am going to make an	24	MS. GODFREY: Your question is overbroad and it
25	objection to that question that it may call for the	25	is vague. If you are asking him if he has given an
	Page 87		Page 89
1	revelation of confidential personnel information related	1	emergency credentialed teacher a positive or good
2	to a specific teacher or teachers. I am going to	2	performance evaluation, if he, in fact, even does that, I
3	instruct Mr. Houske not to answer that question in terms	3	am objecting and asking him not to answer the question.
4	of an example of a positive or good evaluation that he	4	If you are asking him to describe an example of
5	has given or would give a teacher, but allow Mr. Houske	5	a teacher doing something good or something he thought

- has given or would give a teacher, but allow Mr. Houske 5 to answer that question based on an example that he might 6
- 7 consider a quality of a good teacher.
- 8 BY MS. STRONG:
- 9 Q. First with respect to the question itself, I
- 10 think the "yes" or "no" answer can be given without
- 11 infringing upon any privacy concerns so would you first
- go ahead and answer the question in a "yes" or "no" 12
- 13 fashion.
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 MR. VILLAGRA: Sorry to interrupt, but I just
- would like to object to the vagueness of the question. 16
- Sorry. Go ahead. 17 18 BY MS. STRONG:
- Q. Go ahead.
- 19
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Can you explain to me who that teacher is.
- 22 MS. GODFREY: And I am going to restate just for 23 the record my last objection.
- 24 MS. STRONG: Are you instructing the witness not 25 to answer?

- a teacher doing something good or something he thought
- 5 was good, and again I am going to object to the term 6
- 7 "good" because you haven't defined it more clearly for
- 8 the witness, that would be something that I think is
- 9 permissible for Mr. Houske to answer.
- 10 BY MS. STRONG:
- Q. I am not after any of your performance 11
- evaluations that you have given any of your teachers, but 12
- 13 you have explained to me that you have good teachers at
- 14 your school, whether they have a full nonemergency
- 15 credentialed credential or not.
- 16 And I would like to understand if you have any specifics relating to your experience at Cahuenga that 17 18 support your position that you have good teachers at your
- 19 school who are qualified to teach the students even
- 20 though they may not have a full nonemergency credential.
- 21 So do you have something that is responsive to my
- 22 question?
- 23 A. I probably can tell you several. I am thinking
- 24 in terms of a teacher who was off track. And he was so
- 25 concerned about his children and he was wanting them to

	Page 90		Page 92
1	perform well on the Stanford 9, so he gave four weeks of	1	month where the teachers stay after school. We have
2	his own time free and came to school and had the children	2	network meetings where grade levels meet together and
3	come back to school and he donated his services to those	3	that's a very powerful learning tool for new teachers
4	children because he cared so much about them.	4	because they get a chance to hear from the experienced
5	Q. And this individual you are thinking of, did he	5	teachers and to share ideas.
6	have an emergency credential?	6	Q. Can you think of any other training programs
7	A. He had an emergency credential.	7	that you have on campus to prepare your teachers for the
8	Q. And that is something that you would that	8	classroom?
9	incident that you described is something that you would	9	A. Part of the evaluation process is for the
10	believe to be indicative of a quality teacher; is that	10	administrators to go into classrooms and to critique
11	correct?	11	lessons in the process of evaluation at the end of the
12	A. That is correct, someone who gives more than	12	year.
13	what is expected.	13	Q. Do you have any training kind of at the
14	Q. Do you know who that teacher is? Can we go off	14	beginning of a school year on a regular basis?
15	the record.	15	A. Yes. Yes, we do.
16	(A discussion was held off the record.)	16	Q. What would that be?
17	MS. STRONG: Let's go back on. And can you read	17	A. Again, it depends upon the way the teachers
18	back the last question.	18	select staff development days, that we have days where
19	(The record was read	19	they have no children, and at that time we plan extensive
20	by the reporter as follows:	20	in-service for them which usually ends up being for me
21	"Q. And that is something that you would	21	almost four days of continuous instruction of teachers.
22	that incident that you described is	22	MR. VILLAGRA: I just would like to object to
23	something that you would believe to be	23	the question asking for the beginning of the year because
24	indicative of a quality teacher; is that	24	as I understand it there is
25	correct?")	25	THE WITNESS: Many beginnings.

Page 93 MS. GODFREY: I am going to object to that MR. VILLAGRA: -- many beginnings. 1 1 2 question on the grounds that it -- on the grounds of the 2 BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. 3 right of privacy of the teacher. 3 4 MS. STRONG: Are you instructing your client not 4 A. But it would be true for the beginning of each 5 to answer? 5 new year for each track. Q. With respect to the in-service informal 6 MS. GODFREY: At this time I am. and we will 6 7 7 look into the issue. If we determine whether or not the trainings that you described, when did that start at 8 teacher has an emergency credential or clear credential 8 Cahuenga? 9 9 is not confidential, private personnel information, then A. As soon as I got there. 10 we would be happy to provide that information at a later 10 Q. How often is this performed? 11 time. 11 A. Well, it seems like a lot. It's four days. It's four days out of the school year that we have that 12 BY MS. STRONG: 12 13 Q. Do you have any training on site to help prepare 13 full day for them. And then there are the faculty 14 your teachers for the classroom? 14 meetings where some faculty meetings are for the business 15 A. Yes, we do. 15 of running the school. 16 O. Can you describe what that is? 16 Q. I don't mean to interrupt you, but I want to A. We offer in-service classes, informal in-service 17 focus on the in-service informal training. 17 18 classes to teach them teaching strategies. 18 Is there something specific you were referring 19 As an example, this year we taught thinking maps 19 to when you said, "We have in-service informal training and we bought a hundred-dollar notebook for each teacher 20 on the campus"? Is that a big description of all the 20 21 to help them learn a new strategy with their children 21 training you have or does that refer to something unique? 22 that's been extremely successful. 22 A. I guess I refer to it as all being informal. It 23 Q. So you have informal in-service training. Is 23 is not done by the district. The district has in-service 24 there anything else that you provide on campus? 24 training for these new people as well. I consider ours 25 A. We have faculty meetings probably three times a 25 more informal because it is in house and they don't get

	Page 0/		Dage 06
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 Page 94 teaching they don't get in-service credit towards salary. Q. So when you are referring to in-service training that is informal provided by the school, you are referring to these items such as faculty meetings, network meetings, administrators critique and so forth; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. So with respect to the faculty meetings that take place three times a month, when did those begin at Cahuenga? A. When I came. Q. And who attends the faculty meetings? A. All teachers who are on track. Q. How long are the meetings? A. One hour. Q. And when are they held? A. After school. Q. And what is covered during the meetings? A. There is two types of meetings. One is an informational meeting regarding the running of the school management activity kinds of things and then the second one is actually teaching more effective learning 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	Page 96 what they are doing in classrooms. So networking is a little bit modeled under that principle of where teachers get together. Many schools have classrooms that are independent or practitioners. What we are trying to do is get away from that independence and make them co-dependent so that they learn from seeing what one class produces "oh, my goodness look at this. These youngsters are working at this level. Here mine aren't working that high. I have got to find out how this teacher got her children to work so well." We establish rubrics. Rubrics is a new way of looking at helping youngsters go up that learning ladder and so that rather than giving children grades, you talk about a rubric level 1, 2, 3 or 4. And the difference is that each rubric has to be defined so that a youngster would know if I am a level 1; now what can I do to become a level 2. And that was a real big step and that took, I would say, maybe two or three years with working with the staff at networking. And actually we were ahead of the state. The state has adopted this as a process and we
23	strategies.	23 24	were doing it long before they did.
25	Q. There are three meetings a month so is it	25	Q. When did you begin the rubric process at your
<u> </u>			
	Page 95		Page 97
1	divided up. One meeting is informational, two are	1	school?
2	divided up. One meeting is informational, two are teaching, or how is it divided up?	2	school? A. I would say at least four or five years ago.
	divided up. One meeting is informational, two are		school?
2 3	divided up. One meeting is informational, two are teaching, or how is it divided up?A. It really varies depending on the needs that we have for each of those sections.Q. But would you say at least one meeting a month	2 3 4 5	school?A. I would say at least four or five years ago.Q. And the state has already adopted this program now?A. Since then, yes. So that was a tremendous
2 3 4 5 6	divided up. One meeting is informational, two are teaching, or how is it divided up?A. It really varies depending on the needs that we have for each of those sections.Q. But would you say at least one meeting a month relates to teaching issues?	2 3 4 5 6	school?A. I would say at least four or five years ago.Q. And the state has already adopted this program now?A. Since then, yes. So that was a tremendous reinforcement for any efforts with the staff. They say
2 3 4 5 6 7	divided up. One meeting is informational, two are teaching, or how is it divided up?A. It really varies depending on the needs that we have for each of those sections.Q. But would you say at least one meeting a month relates to teaching issues?A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 school? A. I would say at least four or five years ago. Q. And the state has already adopted this program now? A. Since then, yes. So that was a tremendous reinforcement for any efforts with the staff. They say "Oh, I guess he was on the right track after all."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	divided up. One meeting is informational, two are teaching, or how is it divided up?A. It really varies depending on the needs that we have for each of those sections.Q. But would you say at least one meeting a month relates to teaching issues?A. Yes.Q. If not more; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 school? A. I would say at least four or five years ago. Q. And the state has already adopted this program now? A. Since then, yes. So that was a tremendous reinforcement for any efforts with the staff. They say "Oh, I guess he was on the right track after all." Q. From a logistical standpoint, how are the
2 3 4 5 6 7	divided up. One meeting is informational, two are teaching, or how is it divided up?A. It really varies depending on the needs that we have for each of those sections.Q. But would you say at least one meeting a month relates to teaching issues?A. Yes.Q. If not more; is that correct?A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 school? A. I would say at least four or five years ago. Q. And the state has already adopted this program now? A. Since then, yes. So that was a tremendous reinforcement for any efforts with the staff. They say "Oh, I guess he was on the right track after all." Q. From a logistical standpoint, how are the network meetings organized at your school?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 divided up. One meeting is informational, two are teaching, or how is it divided up? A. It really varies depending on the needs that we have for each of those sections. Q. But would you say at least one meeting a month relates to teaching issues? A. Yes. Q. If not more; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. How do you know what is covered at these meetings? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 school? A. I would say at least four or five years ago. Q. And the state has already adopted this program now? A. Since then, yes. So that was a tremendous reinforcement for any efforts with the staff. They say "Oh, I guess he was on the right track after all." Q. From a logistical standpoint, how are the network meetings organized at your school? A. There is a grade level chairperson who is in charge of getting it together. In the beginning when it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 divided up. One meeting is informational, two are teaching, or how is it divided up? A. It really varies depending on the needs that we have for each of those sections. Q. But would you say at least one meeting a month relates to teaching issues? A. Yes. Q. If not more; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. How do you know what is covered at these meetings? A. I and the other administrators plan it with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 school? A. I would say at least four or five years ago. Q. And the state has already adopted this program now? A. Since then, yes. So that was a tremendous reinforcement for any efforts with the staff. They say "Oh, I guess he was on the right track after all." Q. From a logistical standpoint, how are the network meetings organized at your school? A. There is a grade level chairperson who is in charge of getting it together. In the beginning when it was a fledgling effort, I did a lot of direction of it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 divided up. One meeting is informational, two are teaching, or how is it divided up? A. It really varies depending on the needs that we have for each of those sections. Q. But would you say at least one meeting a month relates to teaching issues? A. Yes. Q. If not more; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. How do you know what is covered at these meetings? A. I and the other administrators plan it with teacher input. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 school? A. I would say at least four or five years ago. Q. And the state has already adopted this program now? A. Since then, yes. So that was a tremendous reinforcement for any efforts with the staff. They say "Oh, I guess he was on the right track after all." Q. From a logistical standpoint, how are the network meetings organized at your school? A. There is a grade level chairperson who is in charge of getting it together. In the beginning when it was a fledgling effort, I did a lot of direction of it and now it has taken on a life of its own.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 divided up. One meeting is informational, two are teaching, or how is it divided up? A. It really varies depending on the needs that we have for each of those sections. Q. But would you say at least one meeting a month relates to teaching issues? A. Yes. Q. If not more; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. How do you know what is covered at these meetings? A. I and the other administrators plan it with teacher input. Q. Do you ever attend these meetings? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 school? A. I would say at least four or five years ago. Q. And the state has already adopted this program now? A. Since then, yes. So that was a tremendous reinforcement for any efforts with the staff. They say "Oh, I guess he was on the right track after all." Q. From a logistical standpoint, how are the network meetings organized at your school? A. There is a grade level chairperson who is in charge of getting it together. In the beginning when it was a fledgling effort, I did a lot of direction of it and now it has taken on a life of its own. Q. When did you begin the network meetings at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 divided up. One meeting is informational, two are teaching, or how is it divided up? A. It really varies depending on the needs that we have for each of those sections. Q. But would you say at least one meeting a month relates to teaching issues? A. Yes. Q. If not more; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. How do you know what is covered at these meetings? A. I and the other administrators plan it with teacher input. Q. Do you ever attend these meetings? A. Always. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 school? A. I would say at least four or five years ago. Q. And the state has already adopted this program now? A. Since then, yes. So that was a tremendous reinforcement for any efforts with the staff. They say "Oh, I guess he was on the right track after all." Q. From a logistical standpoint, how are the network meetings organized at your school? A. There is a grade level chairperson who is in charge of getting it together. In the beginning when it was a fledgling effort, I did a lot of direction of it and now it has taken on a life of its own. Q. When did you begin the network meetings at the school?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 divided up. One meeting is informational, two are teaching, or how is it divided up? A. It really varies depending on the needs that we have for each of those sections. Q. But would you say at least one meeting a month relates to teaching issues? A. Yes. Q. If not more; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. How do you know what is covered at these meetings? A. I and the other administrators plan it with teacher input. Q. Do you ever attend these meetings? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 school? A. I would say at least four or five years ago. Q. And the state has already adopted this program now? A. Since then, yes. So that was a tremendous reinforcement for any efforts with the staff. They say "Oh, I guess he was on the right track after all." Q. From a logistical standpoint, how are the network meetings organized at your school? A. There is a grade level chairperson who is in charge of getting it together. In the beginning when it was a fledgling effort, I did a lot of direction of it and now it has taken on a life of its own. Q. When did you begin the network meetings at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 divided up. One meeting is informational, two are teaching, or how is it divided up? A. It really varies depending on the needs that we have for each of those sections. Q. But would you say at least one meeting a month relates to teaching issues? A. Yes. Q. If not more; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. How do you know what is covered at these meetings? A. I and the other administrators plan it with teacher input. Q. Do you ever attend these meetings? A. Always. Q. Do teachers have an opportunity to ask questions about any problems that arise in the classroom with respect to teaching during these meetings? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 school? A. I would say at least four or five years ago. Q. And the state has already adopted this program now? A. Since then, yes. So that was a tremendous reinforcement for any efforts with the staff. They say "Oh, I guess he was on the right track after all." Q. From a logistical standpoint, how are the network meetings organized at your school? A. There is a grade level chairperson who is in charge of getting it together. In the beginning when it was a fledgling effort, I did a lot of direction of it and now it has taken on a life of its own. Q. When did you begin the network meetings at the school? A. About four years ago. No. Well, we have had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 divided up. One meeting is informational, two are teaching, or how is it divided up? A. It really varies depending on the needs that we have for each of those sections. Q. But would you say at least one meeting a month relates to teaching issues? A. Yes. Q. If not more; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. How do you know what is covered at these meetings? A. I and the other administrators plan it with teacher input. Q. Do you ever attend these meetings? A. Always. Q. Do teachers have an opportunity to ask questions about any problems that arise in the classroom with respect to teaching during these meetings? A. Yes, they do. And outside of the meetings as 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 school? A. I would say at least four or five years ago. Q. And the state has already adopted this program now? A. Since then, yes. So that was a tremendous reinforcement for any efforts with the staff. They say "Oh, I guess he was on the right track after all." Q. From a logistical standpoint, how are the network meetings organized at your school? A. There is a grade level chairperson who is in charge of getting it together. In the beginning when it was a fledgling effort, I did a lot of direction of it and now it has taken on a life of its own. Q. When did you begin the network meetings at the school? A. About four years ago. No. Well, we have had informal networking for a long time, but the more formal we are doing now, I would say about the last four or five years.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 divided up. One meeting is informational, two are teaching, or how is it divided up? A. It really varies depending on the needs that we have for each of those sections. Q. But would you say at least one meeting a month relates to teaching issues? A. Yes. Q. If not more; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. How do you know what is covered at these meetings? A. I and the other administrators plan it with teacher input. Q. Do you ever attend these meetings? A. Always. Q. Do teachers have an opportunity to ask questions about any problems that arise in the classroom with respect to teaching during these meetings? A. Yes, they do. And outside of the meetings as well. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 school? A. I would say at least four or five years ago. Q. And the state has already adopted this program now? A. Since then, yes. So that was a tremendous reinforcement for any efforts with the staff. They say "Oh, I guess he was on the right track after all." Q. From a logistical standpoint, how are the network meetings organized at your school? A. There is a grade level chairperson who is in charge of getting it together. In the beginning when it was a fledgling effort, I did a lot of direction of it and now it has taken on a life of its own. Q. When did you begin the network meetings at the school? A. About four years ago. No. Well, we have had informal networking for a long time, but the more formal we are doing now, I would say about the last four or five years. Q. Do you know how much the teachers you are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 divided up. One meeting is informational, two are teaching, or how is it divided up? A. It really varies depending on the needs that we have for each of those sections. Q. But would you say at least one meeting a month relates to teaching issues? A. Yes. Q. If not more; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. How do you know what is covered at these meetings? A. I and the other administrators plan it with teacher input. Q. Do you ever attend these meetings? A. Always. Q. Do teachers have an opportunity to ask questions about any problems that arise in the classroom with respect to teaching during these meetings? A. Yes, they do. And outside of the meetings as well. Q. You also described network meetings. Can you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 school? A. I would say at least four or five years ago. Q. And the state has already adopted this program now? A. Since then, yes. So that was a tremendous reinforcement for any efforts with the staff. They say "Oh, I guess he was on the right track after all." Q. From a logistical standpoint, how are the network meetings organized at your school? A. There is a grade level chairperson who is in charge of getting it together. In the beginning when it was a fledgling effort, I did a lot of direction of it and now it has taken on a life of its own. Q. When did you begin the network meetings at the school? A. About four years ago. No. Well, we have had informal networking for a long time, but the more formal we are doing now, I would say about the last four or five years. Q. Do you know how much the teachers you are saying that the teachers meet at grade level?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 divided up. One meeting is informational, two are teaching, or how is it divided up? A. It really varies depending on the needs that we have for each of those sections. Q. But would you say at least one meeting a month relates to teaching issues? A. Yes. Q. If not more; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. How do you know what is covered at these meetings? A. I and the other administrators plan it with teacher input. Q. Do you ever attend these meetings? A. Always. Q. Do teachers have an opportunity to ask questions about any problems that arise in the classroom with respect to teaching during these meetings? A. Yes, they do. And outside of the meetings as well. Q. You also described network meetings. Can you please explain to me what a network meeting is. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 school? A. I would say at least four or five years ago. Q. And the state has already adopted this program now? A. Since then, yes. So that was a tremendous reinforcement for any efforts with the staff. They say "Oh, I guess he was on the right track after all." Q. From a logistical standpoint, how are the network meetings organized at your school? A. There is a grade level chairperson who is in charge of getting it together. In the beginning when it was a fledgling effort, I did a lot of direction of it and now it has taken on a life of its own. Q. When did you begin the network meetings at the school? A. About four years ago. No. Well, we have had informal networking for a long time, but the more formal we are doing now, I would say about the last four or five years. Q. Do you know how much the teachers you are saying that the teachers meet at grade level? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 divided up. One meeting is informational, two are teaching, or how is it divided up? A. It really varies depending on the needs that we have for each of those sections. Q. But would you say at least one meeting a month relates to teaching issues? A. Yes. Q. If not more; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. How do you know what is covered at these meetings? A. I and the other administrators plan it with teacher input. Q. Do you ever attend these meetings? A. Always. Q. Do teachers have an opportunity to ask questions about any problems that arise in the classroom with respect to teaching during these meetings? A. Yes, they do. And outside of the meetings as well. Q. You also described network meetings. Can you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 school? A. I would say at least four or five years ago. Q. And the state has already adopted this program now? A. Since then, yes. So that was a tremendous reinforcement for any efforts with the staff. They say "Oh, I guess he was on the right track after all." Q. From a logistical standpoint, how are the network meetings organized at your school? A. There is a grade level chairperson who is in charge of getting it together. In the beginning when it was a fledgling effort, I did a lot of direction of it and now it has taken on a life of its own. Q. When did you begin the network meetings at the school? A. About four years ago. No. Well, we have had informal networking for a long time, but the more formal we are doing now, I would say about the last four or five years. Q. Do you know how much the teachers you are saying that the teachers meet at grade level?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 divided up. One meeting is informational, two are teaching, or how is it divided up? A. It really varies depending on the needs that we have for each of those sections. Q. But would you say at least one meeting a month relates to teaching issues? A. Yes. Q. If not more; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. How do you know what is covered at these meetings? A. I and the other administrators plan it with teacher input. Q. Do you ever attend these meetings? A. Always. Q. Do teachers have an opportunity to ask questions about any problems that arise in the classroom with respect to teaching during these meetings? A. Yes, they do. And outside of the meetings as well. Q. You also described network meetings. Can you please explain to me what a network meeting Gap, it is 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 school? A. I would say at least four or five years ago. Q. And the state has already adopted this program now? A. Since then, yes. So that was a tremendous reinforcement for any efforts with the staff. They say "Oh, I guess he was on the right track after all." Q. From a logistical standpoint, how are the network meetings organized at your school? A. There is a grade level chairperson who is in charge of getting it together. In the beginning when it was a fledgling effort, I did a lot of direction of it and now it has taken on a life of its own. Q. When did you begin the network meetings at the school? A. About four years ago. No. Well, we have had informal networking for a long time, but the more formal we are doing now, I would say about the last four or five years. Q. Do you know how much the teachers you are saying that the teachers meet at grade level? A. Yes. Q. Same grade level teachers meet all together?

Page 98		Page 100
grade level meet for their network meetings?	1	than other principals.
A. In the fall and early spring probably once a	2	I like to teach something and then go into the
week or twice a month.	3	classroom to see that teacher replicating what I have
When testing comes in and testing takes up a	4	done as teaching them a new teaching strategy, and that
tremendous amount of time in the spring, the network	5	enables me to see whether I was effective as a teacher
meetings have a tendency not to be as often because we	6	and whether they learned what I had hoped they had.
just don't have the time.	7	And so that we direct what the teacher is to
Q. And how long are the network meetings when they	8	teach that day. But then they have security because they
do occur?	9	know I have modeled for them what is expected.
A. Usually an hour.	10	There are two types of observations. The
Q. I know you described to me the philosophy of the	11	observation that you do for a teacher who is really a
network meetings, but at a network meeting can you give	12	good teacher and who you are trying to help grow, become
me an example of what the content would be, what would be	13	a better one, and then there are those few occasions
discussed?	14	where you have a teacher that needs to be written up and
A. Well, I talked about establishing the rubrics	15	have to get rid of them. And that's a different type of
for writing levels, so there now is a another one	16	evaluation or process.
would be where there are developing prompts for writing	17	Q. But is there a point in the critique where you
activities so that next year we will have six different	18	sit down and discuss with the teacher their teaching
	19	skills and methodology and so forth?
	20	A. Absolutely. There is many times a pre-meeting
teachers knowing are their children working at an	21	with that teacher where the teacher discusses what she is
appropriate level within the school.	22	going to do or he's going to do and then afterwards there
Another one is when you get a new series of	23	is also a closed conference.
readers or something, discussions are held at grade level	24	Q. This takes place with respect to each teacher at
as to how that book can be used.	25	the school every year; is that correct?
	 grade level meet for their network meetings? A. In the fall and early spring probably once a week or twice a month. When testing comes in and testing takes up a tremendous amount of time in the spring, the network meetings have a tendency not to be as often because we just don't have the time. Q. And how long are the network meetings when they do occur? A. Usually an hour. Q. I know you described to me the philosophy of the network meetings, but at a network meeting can you give me an example of what the content would be, what would be discussed? A. Well, I talked about establishing the rubrics for writing levels, so there now is a another one would be where there are developing prompts for writing activities so that next year we will have six different prompts children have to write on to make sure all the genres of writing are covered, so there is a way of teachers knowing are their children working at an appropriate level within the school. 	grade level meet for their network meetings?1A. In the fall and early spring probably once a2week or twice a month.3When testing comes in and testing takes up a4tremendous amount of time in the spring, the network5meetings have a tendency not to be as often because we6just don't have the time.7Q. And how long are the network meetings when they8do occur?9A. Usually an hour.10Q. I know you described to me the philosophy of the11network meetings, but at a network meeting can you give12me an example of what the content would be, what would be13discussed?14A. Well, I talked about establishing the rubrics15for writing levels, so there now is a another one16would be where there are developing prompts for writing17activities so that next year we will have six different18prompts children have to write on to make sure all the19genres of writing are covered, so there is a way of20teachers knowing are their children working at an21appropriate level within the school.23Another one is when you get a new series of23readers or something, discussions are held at grade level24

1 Another one is at our school when children are A. Every provisional teacher and DI has it every 1 2 off track. We feel children shouldn't be left without 2 year. Teachers who are permanent, they only have it 3 work to do. Large packets of work are produced and the 3 every other year. 4 grade level gets together to make the job easier. 4 Q. And "DI," what do you mean by that? 5 And then each child is given a large packet that 5 A. That's a district intern. That means they do 6 I would say probably has maybe 50 pages to it for not have a credential, but they are going through the 6 7 reinforcement work off track time. And there are other district program for getting a clear credential. 7 8 things, too, I am sure. 8 Q. I believe the last type of training you 9 Q. How do you know about the content of these 9 described was the four days at the beginning of each 10 network meetings? 10 track. Or is that incorporated in what you already A. I attend them. 11 11 described? Q. And you attend them for each grade level? 12 12 A. The four days aren't necessarily at the 13 A. As much as possible. 13 beginning of each track. The teachers have a choice of Q. You described that the administrators also 14 14 selecting when the days are going to be. Usually it is critique the teachers at the school on a yearly basis; is either at the end or beginning of track, but it may be 15 15 that correct? two days here and another two days over here, but then 16 16 17 A. That's correct. some days one track will end saying they want their two 17 18 Q. Who was involved with critiquing the teachers? 18 days at the end, the other track will say they want their 19 A. The two administrators, co-administrators and 19 two days at the beginning. I end up teaching four days 20 20 myself. straight for them. O. Are those the two vice-principals? 21 21 Q. So do the teachers get together themselves to 22 A. There are two vice-principals, that's correct. 22 determine when they want to take the classes? 23 Q. So can you explain that process to me in a bit 23 A. Yes. 24 greater detail? 24 Q. As a group they decide? 25 A. I probably do stills a little bit differently 25 A. Yes. Each track.

	Page 102		Page 104
1	Q. Who is giving this training?	1	Q. Do you know what programs they are participating
2	A. It's planned by me and many times I do the	2	in at UCLA by any chance?
3	training and then other times I have some of my	3	A. No, I can't. UCLA offers special programs in
4	coordinators or outside people come in.	4	math and language development and things like that and
5	Q. I am not sure if you already testified to this,	5	science.
6	but what are the topics that are covered during these	6	Q. And you believe that some of your teachers
7	periodic training sessions that you oversee?	7	A. Yes.
8	A. Well, we talk about language acquisition. We	8	Q participate in those programs?
9	talk about as I say, like this year we spent time on	9	A. Yes.
10	the thinking maps. We talk about brain research. We	10	Q. Based on your knowledge of the teachers at
10	talk about how to help children who are not successful in	10	Cahuenga Avenue Elementary, do you believe that
11	reading. We talk about how to identify children who are	11	
		12	plaintiffs' allegation at paragraph 171, that 43 percent
13	in need of special help and what is the process for		of the teachers at the school lack training to teach any
14	receiving that special help for those youngsters. Those	14	children is false?
15	are the major ones.	15	A. Well, the figure has changed so now we have 50
16	Q. So there are other topics you cover	16	
17	A. Absolutely.	17	Q. I want you to listen to my question.
18	Q other than the ones you identified?	18	A. Okay.
19	A. Absolutely, absolutely.	19	Q. Based on your knowledge. You don't need to read
20	Q. Do your teachers at Cahuenga have access to any	20	the Complaint for this. You can just listen to my
21	off-site training?	21	question.
22	A. A great deal.	22	A. Okay.
23	Q. What type of off-site training can your teachers	23	Q. Based on your knowledge of the teachers at
24	participate in?	24	Cahuenga Avenue Elementary, do you believe that
25	A. Well, anyone that doesn't have a credential has	25	plaintiffs, allegation that 43 percent of the teachers at
	Page 103		Page 105
1	to do university work or be a DI and go to the district's	1	the school lack training to teach any children is false?
2	program and so they have many opportunities for training	2	A. I believe it's false.
3	outside of school. And then they also, although they	3	Q. And why is it that you believe it's false, if it
4	seldom take advantage, there are in-service classes as	4	is anything other than what you have testified to?
5	well, too.	5	A. Well, I pause because I wasn't sure of exactly
6	Q. Do you encourage this off-site training?	6	what the word "training" meant as to whether you know
7	A. Oh, absolutely.	7	they have not had formal training to become teachers, but
8	Q. And how do you encourage the off-site training	8	they have a Bachelor's from the university, so of course
9	to your teachers?	9	that has trained them as well, too. They have had 40
10	A. For one thing, it is put on their evaluation as	10	hours of mandatory training before they have come into
10	a recommendation that they continue on getting their	11	the school provided by the district and so
11	in-service not in-service, but their credential.	12	Q. They also have the training that you have
12	Q. Okay.	12	described on site?
13	A. So that's a goal for them.	13	A. Exactly, exactly.
14	Q. Do you ever identify programs that exist off	14	Q. So as far as you are concerned, are the teachers
15	site and kind of notify the teachers of the availability	16	that you have teaching students at Cahuenga qualified and

- 17 that they participate in that program? 18
- A. We do. It has a tendency to be more for 19 teachers whose university work is not as heavy because
- 20 when you are going to university, their time is really
- 21 spent. They don't have a lot of free time.
- 22 Q. Do you know if any programs are offered by UCLA
- 23 that your teachers participate in or USC?
- 24 A. I really -- I don't think too many of them -- I
- 25 know several go to UCLA. I don't think any go to USC.
- 17 capable of teaching the students? 18
 - A. Yes, they are. Test scores show it.
- 19 Q. Okay. In the First Amended Complaint plaintiffs
- 20 also allege at paragraph 171 that the teachers are not
- 21 qualified to teach children who need English language
- 22 instruction. 23
 - Do you agree with this allegation?
- 24 A. I do not.
- 25 Q. Why is that?

	Page 106		Page 108
1	A. Because many of these teachers who do not have	1	Q. When did you begin administering the Stanford 9
2	the clear credential are bilingual teachers.	2	at Cahuenga?
3	Q. Can you describe for me the bilingual programs	3	A. Ever since it was established by the district as
4	at your school?	4	the test we take.
5	A. We have quite a few different language programs	5	Q. How do students get into the dual immersion
6	at our school. We have the dual immersion program where	6	program at Cahuenga?
7	we are teaching Korean as a second language to English	7	A. Well, No. 1, if you are English speaking, you
8	speakers and in that same classroom are non-English	8	have got a real good chance because they have got few
9	speaking children who are learning to speak English.	9	English speakers, so anyone who speaks English, they get
10	That is one program.	10	a good sales job from us encouraging them to go into the
11	Then we have a Korean bilingual program, a	11	program. The Korean children who are going to be
12	Spanish bilingual program and a waivered program which is	12	learning English in that program almost fight to get into
13	English only.	13	the program.
14	Q. Can you describe to me in detail the dual	14	Q. Is there an application process, then?
15	immersion program that you have at your school.	15	A. No. It happens during your enrollment time.
16	A. The dual immersion program at Cahuenga was the	16	Q. So do parents choose to place their child in the
17	first school in the world to start this. It is a program	17	dual immersion program?
18	which is designed to help youngsters to be able to	18	A. Yes.
19	compete in this new global market and so that the	19	Q. And theoretically it is open to all children who
20	children in my school all have more than one language.	20	attend Cahuenga Avenue Elementary?
21	And the English speakers that go into kindergarten to	21	A. Well, theoretically, but there is only 20
22	start learning Korean probably already speak another	22	children that go in.
23	language so this becomes their third language.	23	Q. You explained that there is a Korean bilingual
24	The program is now goes K through 5 in my	24	program at Cahuenga as well.
25	school. It has gone through middle school and next year	25	A. Uh-huh.

will be starting in high school and so before we are 1 1 2 2 through, we will have a K through 12 program where Korean 3 language and English language are really being developed. 3 4 The children in this program are almost like 4 5 gifted children, that their test scores are so amazingly 5 6 high, and it was one of the reasons that the school 6 7 received the exemplary status from the state. 7 8 Q. When was the dual immersion program started at 8 9 9 Cahuenga? 10 A. Approximately, approximately 11 years ago. No. 10 11 Ten years ago. 11 12 Q. And you said for some of these students it is 12 13 going to be -- they will have three languages? 13 A. That's right. 14 14 15 Q. Why is that? 15 16 A. Because their first language at home maybe was 16 Spanish or Tagalog and then their parents also spoke 17 17 18 English at home to them, so they had two languages when 18 19 they came to school. So Korean becomes their third 19 20 language. 20 21 Q. You said that the test scores of the students in 21 22 the dual immersion program are quite high. 22 23 A. Extremely high. 23 24 Q. What test scores are you referring to? 24 25 A. Stanford 9. 25

Q. Can you describe that to me?

A. Since 227 we have changed the way our bilingual

programs work. And the Korean -- because the state

really did not feel that Korean was a phonetic language,

we were given the opportunity of teaching Korean children

English right away. And so in the Korean bilingual

program children learn to read in English and Korean and

- write in English and Korean and do an outstanding job. Q. When was the Korean bilingual program
- established at Cahuenga?

A. Ever since I have been here.

Q. Did you establish the program?

A. I have a feeling that not -- not to the extent

that it is now. When I came there, there were a few

classes. Now we have a whole strand in the school.

O. And how is it that children are placed in the

- Korean bilingual program at Korea?
- A. Based on a language determination when the
- parents enroll the child. If the parent says "My child
- doesn't speak any English," then they are placed in that
- program temporarily until they are given a language assessment. Then the parent is given a choice as to
- whether they want the child in the bilingual program or
- whether they want the child into the waivered program
- where they do English only.

	Page 110		Page 112
1	Q. The Spanish bilingual program at your school,	1	is the choice of a parent as to whether a student
2	can you describe it to me, please.	2	participates in the waiver program?
3	A. It is very similar now to what the Korean	3	A. By law it is.
4	program was originally. Before 227 we were not allowed	4	Q. And is that by state law?
5	to teach English reading. We were only allowed to teach	5	A. Yes.
6	Spanish reading. And now since that, we have taken more	6	Q. You say that you have many bilingual teachers at
7	liberties with the program. We are now having the	7	your school I believe. How many bilingual teachers do
8	children do the same simultaneous literacy and were	8	you think you have approximately on a percentage basis or
9	finding that children who read well in Spanish read well	9	whatever you can try to do to assess that?
-	e i	-	
10	in English.	10	A. I would say probably 70 percent.
11	Q. When was this program started at Cahuenga?	11	MR. VILLAGRA: I am going to object to the
12	A. That really has started since I have been there.	12	question as vague.
13	When I came, most of the aids were teaching the Spanish	13	THE WITNESS: The answer probably was vague.
14	programs and now I have teachers that can do it.	14	BY MS. STRONG:
15	Q. How is it that students are placed in the	15	Q. So it is your best estimate that approximately
16	Spanish bilingual program?	16	70 percent of the teachers are bilingual at your school?
17	A. Again, based on the language they speak when	17	A. That's correct.
18	they come into the school. Most of the children coming	18	Q. Since you have been there, has it always been
19	into Cahuenga do not speak English. Most speak either	19	that way?
20	Spanish or Korean or Tagalog.	20	A. Oh, no, no. That has been because of the hiring
21	Q. And the waiver program, what is that?	21	that I do. I would say that every teacher from
22	A. The waivered program is for that parent who says	22	kindergarten up through third grade for most of them are
23	"No. We want our child to only speak English." We don't	23	all bilingual so that the primary children have that
24	care whether they maintain the first language or if a	24	support.
25	parent has a language that we do not have the support	25	Q. When you first arrived at the school, how many
	Page 111		Page 113
1	for. If they come from Pakistan or something or even	1	teachers do you think were bilingual, approximately?
2	some from the Philippines, we don't have enough Filipinos	2	MS. GODFREY: If you know. Don't guess.
3	to have a true bilingual program for them or the	3	THE WITNESS: Okay. Then that rules that
4	teachers, so they are put into a waiver into this all	4	question out.
5	English class, then. They are given support by an aid if	5	BY MS. STRONG:
6	we have one that speaks the language.	6	Q. You can give your best estimate. Approximately
7	Q. If they speak some language other than Korean or	7	how many teachers do you believe? Was it less than
8	Spanish?	8	10 percent, for example?
9	A. Exactly.	9	A. Yes. Maybe 15 percent. It was very few.
10	Q. You often have aids that speak	10	Q. So at the most 15 percent of the teachers were
11	A. Right.	11	bilingual?
12	Q other languages?	12	A. 15 percent or so.
13	A. Right.	13	Q. So yes, the answer is yes?
14	Q. For example, what kind of language, language	14	A. Yes.
15	support	15	Q. We can't nod our head.
16	A. Tagalog.	16	MR. VILLAGRA: I renew the objection as vague.
17	Q do you offer through use of aids?	17	THE WITNESS: The nodding of the head was vague?

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

break?

that's okay.

BY MS. STRONG:

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

aid?

A. Tagalog is one offered through a teacher. We do

have one kindergarten teacher who can speak that language

Q. Are there any other languages that you can think

Q. And with respect to the waiver program, then, it

and then we have one or two aids that speak that.

A. Not really. Only a token.

of that you provide support for through the use of an

MS. GODFREY: Would now be a good time to take a

MS. STRONG: Let me just finish this section if

Q. In addition to the awards that you identified

earlier, recognizing the success of the bilingual

MS. GODFREY: Uh-huh.

$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 programs at Cahuenga, has Cahuenga been chosen to share its expertise with other schools in the area of English language learning instruction? A. Yes. Q. In what way or can you describe how they have been selected? A. We have visitors all the time coming to our school to observe and to go through classrooms. Last Monday I had 30 teachers from Korea come to see how language are developed. One of the things that is nice is Mark Willis, the publisher of Los Angeles Times, came to my school because he was concerned about public education and he was going to do a video promo trying to get his employees to volunteer and work in schools. And he came kind of with a negative attitude and he ended up spending the whole day. And he was so caught up in our school after having visited the classrooms and being around us that he changed what he was going to say. He actually cried during the filming of it and when he left, he gave us \$10,000 of his own personal money. Q. Wow. A. That to me was really a nice award. Not the money. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 meant. Q. Don't worry about that. Just answer the question. A. No. I do not want I am in a school that has two cultures, the Korean culture and the Spanish culture predominantly, and I would never have one program featured only because that would be a very detrimental thing to the school. So whenever we have visists come, we visit all programs in the school. Q. Therefore the Spanish/English bilingual program also serves as model to the others in addition to the Korean/English program? A. Absolutely. MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Calls for speculation. BY MS. STRONG: Q. How do you know that the Spanish/English program also serves as a model to other schools? MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Assumes facts. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. If you remember, I said that prior to 227, we had the top apprentice scores, which are the tests that are given, Spanish tests equivalent to Stanford 9. We had the top scores in the city. That is indicator the
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Page 115 Q. The recognition. Can we go off the record. (A discussion was held off the record.) BY MS. STRONG: Q. In addition to the ongoing visits that you get from teachers, did the California Association of Bilingual Education select Cahuenga for site visits? A. Yes, they did. Q. When was that; do you know? A. When CABE was here in Los Angeles and, in fact, CABE which is a state organization, they have visited our school twice when they have had conferences here in the city, statewide conferences. Q. Was your site selected for visitation by the California Association of Bilingual Educators in the year 2000; do you know? A. Yes. Q. With respect to the site visits to observe the bilingual education process at your school, is it focused solely on the Korean/English education or do observers also look at the Spanish/English bilingual education taught at your school? MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Lack of foundation. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. You can answer the question. A. Okay. I was wondering what "lack of foundation" 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 program is successful. BY MS. STRONG: Q. When people come to the school, do they ask questions about your Spanish/English bilingual program? A. Oh, yes. They are really interested in knowing how well children are reading in English as well as Spanish. And our school serves many times as a benchmark for other schools because of the expectations that we have for children. Q. Are you aware of any test scores that reflect other than the apprentice scores that you mentioned, any other test scores that reflect the success of the bilingual education program in the context of the Spanish/English program at your school? For example, the API scores. A. When the API scores - you know as I said, we received everyone in the school received this extra bonus money because we had met our goal. And our API is a 4-10, which is a high score which is higher than what the city is. And cities, L.A. schools, our writing assignments that the children do are superior for the city is. And cities, L.A. schools, our writing assignments that the children do are superior for the city is. And cities, L.A. schools, our writing assignments that the children do are superior for the city is. And cities, L.A. schools, our writing assignments that the children do are superior for the city is. And cities, L.A. schools, our writing assignments that the children do are superior for the city is. And cities, L.A. schools, our writing assignments that the children do are superior for the city is. And cities, L.A. schools, our writing assignments that the children do are superior for the city is. And cities, L.A. schools, our writing assignments that the children do are superior for the city is. And cities, L.A. schools, our writing assignments that the children do are superior for the city is. And cities, L.A. schools, our writing assignments that the children do are superior for the city is. And cities, L.A. schools, our writing assignments that the children do are superior for the cither other s

	Page 118		Page 120
1	A. It is band 4.	1	A. No.
2	Q. Okay.	2	MR. VILLAGRA: Sorry to interpose a late
3	A. And when you get a 10, it means you are working	3	objection, but I will object to the compound question.
4	at the highest level of that band.	4	MS. STRONG: Would you do me a favor. Read back
5	Q. So your similar schools rank as a 10; is that	5	my question.
6	correct?	6	(The record was read
7	A. That's correct.	7	by the reporter as follows:
8	Q. Do you know whether the API score is divided	8	"Q. So is it accurate to say that even if a
9	into groups, is divided based on ethnicity?	9	teacher at your school does not have a full
10	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. That's vague.	10	nonemergency credential, you believe that
11	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure about that. BY MS. STRONG:	11 12	your teachers are qualified to teach the
12 13		12	students in English and to teach those students who need English language
13 14	Q. So based on your experience at Cahuenga, do you believe that the allegation at paragraph 171 that states	13	instruction?
14	43 percent of teachers at Cahuenga "lack training to	14	"A. I did not believe I would be writing
16	teach any children, much less specialized training to	16	them up.
17	teach children who need English language instruction" is	17	"Q. And are you writing teachers up for
18	fundamentally misleading if not false?	18	that?
19	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague.	19	"A. No.")
20	BY MS. STRONG:	20	MR. VILLAGRA: Just to be clear, for the record
21	Q. Go ahead. You can answer.	21	I was objecting to the question, to the "is it accurate
22	A. No. I believe they are capable of teaching.	22	to say" question.
23	Q. So do you believe that this allegation is either	23	BY MS. STRONG:
24	fundamentally misleading, if not false?	24	Q. And I would like to know the answer. Is it
25	A. Yes.	25	accurate as I described to you?
	Page 119		Page 121
1	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague.	1	Page 121 A. Yes.
2	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG:	2	A. Yes.MS. STRONG: Okay. Why don't we go off the
2 3	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead.	2 3	A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Okay. Why don't we go off the record and take our lunch break.
2 3 4	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. Yes.	2 3 4	A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Okay. Why don't we go off the record and take our lunch break. (Whereupon a luncheon recess was
2 3 4 5	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Do you base your response to that question on	2 3 4 5	A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Okay. Why don't we go off the record and take our lunch break.
2 3 4 5 6	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Do you base your response to that question on anything more than what you have already testified to	2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Okay. Why don't we go off the record and take our lunch break. (Whereupon a luncheon recess was
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Do you base your response to that question on anything more than what you have already testified to here today?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Okay. Why don't we go off the record and take our lunch break. (Whereupon a luncheon recess was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Do you base your response to that question on anything more than what you have already testified to here today? A. I also base it on classroom observation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Okay. Why don't we go off the record and take our lunch break. (Whereupon a luncheon recess was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Do you base your response to that question on anything more than what you have already testified to here today? A. I also base it on classroom observation. Q. What do you mean by that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Okay. Why don't we go off the record and take our lunch break. (Whereupon a luncheon recess was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Do you base your response to that question on anything more than what you have already testified to here today? A. I also base it on classroom observation. Q. What do you mean by that? A. When you go into classrooms, and one of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Okay. Why don't we go off the record and take our lunch break. (Whereupon a luncheon recess was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Do you base your response to that question on anything more than what you have already testified to here today? A. I also base it on classroom observation. Q. What do you mean by that? A. When you go into classrooms, and one of the first things I ask is what grade level are the children	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Okay. Why don't we go off the record and take our lunch break. (Whereupon a luncheon recess was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Do you base your response to that question on anything more than what you have already testified to here today? A. I also base it on classroom observation. Q. What do you mean by that? A. When you go into classrooms, and one of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Okay. Why don't we go off the record and take our lunch break. (Whereupon a luncheon recess was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Do you base your response to that question on anything more than what you have already testified to here today? A. I also base it on classroom observation. Q. What do you mean by that? A. When you go into classrooms, and one of the first things I ask is what grade level are the children working at, and in every classroom I expect to see some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Okay. Why don't we go off the record and take our lunch break. (Whereupon a luncheon recess was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Do you base your response to that question on anything more than what you have already testified to here today? A. I also base it on classroom observation. Q. What do you mean by that? A. When you go into classrooms, and one of the first things I ask is what grade level are the children working at, and in every classroom I expect to see some children working above grade level. Q. Do you see that at your school? A. Yes, I do. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Okay. Why don't we go off the record and take our lunch break. (Whereupon a luncheon recess was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Do you base your response to that question on anything more than what you have already testified to here today? A. I also base it on classroom observation. Q. What do you mean by that? A. When you go into classrooms, and one of the first things I ask is what grade level are the children working at, and in every classroom I expect to see some children working above grade level. Q. Do you see that at your school? A. Yes, I do. Q. In every classroom at your school?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Okay. Why don't we go off the record and take our lunch break. (Whereupon a luncheon recess was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Do you base your response to that question on anything more than what you have already testified to here today? A. I also base it on classroom observation. Q. What do you mean by that? A. When you go into classrooms, and one of the first things I ask is what grade level are the children working at, and in every classroom I expect to see some children working above grade level. Q. Do you see that at your school? A. Yes, I do. Q. In every classroom at your school? A. I am not sure every class room, but I certainly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Okay. Why don't we go off the record and take our lunch break. (Whereupon a luncheon recess was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Do you base your response to that question on anything more than what you have already testified to here today? A. I also base it on classroom observation. Q. What do you mean by that? A. When you go into classrooms, and one of the first things I ask is what grade level are the children working at, and in every classroom I expect to see some children working above grade level. Q. Do you see that at your school? A. Yes, I do. Q. In every classroom at your school? A. I am not sure every class room, but I certainly see it in the majority of the classrooms.	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Okay. Why don't we go off the record and take our lunch break. (Whereupon a luncheon recess was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Do you base your response to that question on anything more than what you have already testified to here today? A. I also base it on classroom observation. Q. What do you mean by that? A. When you go into classrooms, and one of the first things I ask is what grade level are the children working at, and in every classroom I expect to see some children working above grade level. Q. Do you see that at your school? A. Yes, I do. Q. In every classroom at your school? A. I am not sure every class room, but I certainly see it in the majority of the classrooms. Q. So is it accurate to say that even if a teacher	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Okay. Why don't we go off the record and take our lunch break. (Whereupon a luncheon recess was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Do you base your response to that question on anything more than what you have already testified to here today? A. I also base it on classroom observation. Q. What do you mean by that? A. When you go into classrooms, and one of the first things I ask is what grade level are the children working at, and in every classroom I expect to see some children working above grade level. Q. Do you see that at your school? A. Yes, I do. Q. In every classroom at your school? A. I am not sure every class room, but I certainly see it in the majority of the classrooms. Q. So is it accurate to say that even if a teacher at your school does not have a full nonemergency	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Okay. Why don't we go off the record and take our lunch break. (Whereupon a luncheon recess was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Do you base your response to that question on anything more than what you have already testified to here today? A. I also base it on classroom observation. Q. What do you mean by that? A. When you go into classrooms, and one of the first things I ask is what grade level are the children working at, and in every classroom I expect to see some children working above grade level. Q. Do you see that at your school? A. Yes, I do. Q. In every classroom at your school? A. I am not sure every class room, but I certainly see it in the majority of the classrooms. Q. So is it accurate to say that even if a teacher at your school does not have a full nonemergency credential, you believe that your teachers are qualified	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Okay. Why don't we go off the record and take our lunch break. (Whereupon a luncheon recess was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Do you base your response to that question on anything more than what you have already testified to here today? A. I also base it on classroom observation. Q. What do you mean by that? A. When you go into classrooms, and one of the first things I ask is what grade level are the children working at, and in every classroom I expect to see some children working above grade level. Q. Do you see that at your school? A. Yes, I do. Q. In every classroom at your school? A. I am not sure every class room, but I certainly see it in the majority of the classrooms. Q. So is it accurate to say that even if a teacher at your school does not have a full nonemergency credential, you believe that your teachers are qualified to teach the students in English and to teach those	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Okay. Why don't we go off the record and take our lunch break. (Whereupon a luncheon recess was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Do you base your response to that question on anything more than what you have already testified to here today? A. I also base it on classroom observation. Q. What do you mean by that? A. When you go into classrooms, and one of the first things I ask is what grade level are the children working at, and in every classroom I expect to see some children working above grade level. Q. Do you see that at your school? A. Yes, I do. Q. In every classroom at your school? A. I am not sure every class room, but I certainly see it in the majority of the classrooms. Q. So is it accurate to say that even if a teacher at your school does not have a full nonemergency credential, you believe that your teachers are qualified to teach the students in English and to teach those students who need English language instruction? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Okay. Why don't we go off the record and take our lunch break. (Whereupon a luncheon recess was
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \end{array}$	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Do you base your response to that question on anything more than what you have already testified to here today? A. I also base it on classroom observation. Q. What do you mean by that? A. When you go into classrooms, and one of the first things I ask is what grade level are the children working at, and in every classroom I expect to see some children working above grade level. Q. Do you see that at your school? A. Yes, I do. Q. In every classroom at your school? A. I am not sure every class room, but I certainly see it in the majority of the classrooms. Q. So is it accurate to say that even if a teacher at your school does not have a full nonemergency credential, you believe that your teachers are qualified to teach the students in English and to teach those	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Okay. Why don't we go off the record and take our lunch break. (Whereupon a luncheon recess was

31 (Pages 118 to 121)

	Page 122		Page 124
1	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA	1	A. Eight.
2	THURSDAY, JUNE 14, 2001	2	Q there are 12 bathrooms on the campus.
3	2:01 P.M.	3	A. Right.
4	LI OVD HOUSKE	4	Q. And six sets of bathrooms, so six girls
5 6	LLOYD HOUSKE, having been previously duly sworn, was examined	5 6	bathrooms and six boys bathrooms. Is that accurate? A. I am counting again.
7	and testified further as follows:	7	Q. Okay.
8	and testified further as follows.	8	A. That's correct.
9	EXAMINATION (Resumed)	9	Q. In the kindergarten class, is there also a
10	BY MS. STRONG:	10	unisex bathroom?
11	Q. Do you understand that you are still under oath,	11	A. Yes.
12	Mr. Houske?	12	Q. Is that in addition to the sets we have
13	A. Yes, I do.	13	discussed?
14	Q. Did you have anything at lunch that would affect	14 15	A. No. That's counting that.
15 16	your ability to testify here today? A. Only a Diet Pepsi.	15 16	Q. Are you counting one bathroom as two, then, for the kindergarten classes?
10	Q. Would that affect your ability to testify?	17	A. Yes, because there's two areas in there, boys
18	A. I doubt it.	18	and girls, I think of it as.
19	MR. VILLAGRA: The results aren't in yet. Who	19	Q. Okay.
20	knows.	20	A. It is one room.
21	BY MS. STRONG:	21	Q. There is one room in the kindergarten area?
22	Q. I would like to direct your attention to	22	A. One bathroom in the kindergarten area with two
23	paragraph 172 of the Complaint which states that "The	23	different toilets that are partitioned.
24 25	school does not have enough bathrooms available to the children. Two of the school's three sets of bathrooms	24 25	Q. I see, okay. That one bathroom, when you have that number of 12, I just want to make sure we have this
23	children. I wo of the school's three sets of bathlooms	23	that number of 12, 1 just want to make sure we have this
	Page 123		Page 125
1	are almost always closed so the children cannot go	1	accurate, that one, you are counting that one as two
2	inside. The bathroom that is most often open to children	2	bathrooms?
3	is filthy and lacks toilet paper and soap."	3	A. That's right.
4	How many bathrooms are on the campus at	4	Q. Okay. Is there a procedure or practice at
5	Cahuenga?	5	Cahuenga for maintaining and cleaning the bathrooms?
6	A. 12.	6	A. Yes, there is.
7 8	Q. Does that include boys and girls counted	7 8	Q. Can you describe that procedure to me?A. Well, the head custodian makes an inspection,
8 9	separately? A. No. Both together. Six boys and six girls.	8 9	especially on the ones on the ground level twice a day to
10	Q. So if you were to consider a boy and girl's	10	make sure that they are in proper order.
11	bathroom as one set of bathrooms, there is more than	11	Q. And what else is done with respect to the
12	three sets of bathrooms on the campus; correct?	12	bathrooms?
13	A. Right. Sets? There's two sets on or three	13	A. Well, of course they have a thorough cleaning
14	sets on the ground level, although one is in the	14	every day.
15	auditorium, one set. And the other two sets are open to	15	Q. When is that?
16 17	the playground. Q. Then are there additional sets of boys and girls	16 17	A. All bathrooms do. After school.Q. How many custodians are there on campus?
17	bathroom together	18	A. Four.
19	A. Yes.	19	Q. Are those day custodians or night custodians?
20	Q on the campus?	20	A. One is a day custodian and three are night.
21	A. Yes. There are three other sets.	21	Q. So to make sure I have this accurately, the
	Q. And where are those located?	22	bathrooms on the ground level, and there are three sets
22		23	of bathrooms on the ground level; is that correct?
23	A. One in the kindergarten and two in the new		
23 24	building. How many did we say all together?	24	A. Well, counting the kindergarten, there are two
23			

Page 126		Page 128
 Q. Okay. So A. Which is four bathrooms in my mind. Right. Q. Which are the bathrooms that are cleaned twice a day during the school day that you ware just referring. 	$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\end{array}$	call and request deep cleaning?A. Absolutely.Q. In addition to your yearly cleaning?
day during the school day that you were just referring to?A. Inspected twice a day.Q. I'm sorry.A. And then cleaned if necessary. Those are the	4 5 6 7 8	A. Absolutely.Q. Have you ever had the need to call for an additional deep clean?A. Yes.Q. When was the last time you recall doing that?
ones on the playground itself. They are the ones who get the most usage. Q. And that refers to four bathrooms, two sets; correct?	9 10 11 12	A. It has probably been several years.Q. More than five years ago?A. No.Q. So more than three years ago?
A. Exactly.Q. So each of those bathrooms are inspected twice a day. Is that after nutrition and after lunch; is that correct?A. First thing in the morning and at noon.	13 14 15 16 17	A. Probably.Q. And when you called and requested this additional deep clean, what happened?A. They came out and they spent the time that was needed on it. It usually has to do with the flooring in
 Q. When you say "at noon," is that before or after lunch? A. It can be either before or after. Usually it's the smaller one is probably before just to check on paper towels and tissue and things like that. And the other one is probably afterwards because it's a larger bathroom. 	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that when you are mopping floors, you have to be really careful that along the edges of the walls, that you don't get a dirt buildup. And I can't stand that dirt buildup in there. And then they have to come out and they have to scrub it by hand almost. Q. Do you recall how long it took for the district to come out in response to your request for an additional
Q. When you say it's inspected in the morning, what	25	deep clean?

to?

15 day. Is that after nutrition

1	time are you referring to when you say morning? Is that	1	A. Within a week.
2	prior to nutrition or after nutrition?	2	Q. Do you know what time of day the district
3	A. Prior to opening school.	3	performs the deep cleans at Cahuenga?
4	Q. Prior to opening school. Then you explained	4	A. Well, when you do a deep cleaning, you are
5	that all bathrooms are cleaned after school every day?	5	talking about a day's activity.
6	A. That's correct. There is also cleaning crews	6	Q. Do you know what time of day they do the deep
7	from the outside come in and work on the bathrooms as	7	cleans?
8	well to do deep cleaning.	8	A. It would be the whole day. During school time
9	Q. When you say cleaning crews from the outside	9	probably.
10	A. From the district.	10	Q. Do you know if they go from 3:00 to 11:00 P.M.?
11	Q. The Los Angeles Unified School District?	11	A. They do when they have the year-round cleaning,
12	A. That's correct.	12	but if it is a special emergency, it is more apt to be
13	Q. Provides a cleaning crew to come in and do a	13	done on school time and then they only just do one
14	deep clean periodically?	14	bathroom at a time.
15	A. Exactly.	15	Q. So the yearly deep cleans when the district
16	Q. Do you know how often this crew comes to do a	16	comes out, those are conducted from 3:00 to 11:00 P.M.;
17	deep clean?	17	correct?
18	A. Well, they do it we have year-round cleaning.	18	A. That's correct.
19	When they come in, they always do a really thorough job	19	Q. And you recall that the one time approximately
20	then. And then in my inspections if I see a real need	20	three years ago or so when you requested them to come out
21	for it, I will call and ask for them to come again.	21	and do an additional deep clean, that may have taken
22	Q. So you have a periodic on a yearly basis deep	22	place during school hours; is that correct?
23	clean, and if you see it is necessary	23	A. That's possible, yes. I am sure it was.
24	A. If it is necessary.	24	Q. With respect to these inspections of the
25	Q if you believe it is necessary, you would	25	bathrooms during the school day, do you know what is

Page	130
uge	150

	Page 130		Page 132
1	inspected?	1	sink is overflowing so we can do something about it.
2	A. The floors are inspected, the sinks are	2	Q. You are teaching them well.
3	inspected. They check to make sure that the soap	3	So what happens when you become aware of a
4	dispensers are filled, that the towels are filled, that	4	complaint of this nature?
5	the tissue things are filled, that the toilets are clean	5	A. Usually they make it sound so terrible, I
6	and that they clean, under the rims of the toilet, to	6	usually go look myself and I call the custodian to come
7	make sure that if there is any kind of marking on the	7	in and have him take care of the matter.
8	wall or anything, that that's removed. If there is paper	8	Q. So is that something for example, a sink
9	on the ceiling, that that's taken care of.	9	overflowing, how long would it take you to address the
10	Q. And who is it that conducts this inspection?	10	problem at the school?
11	A. The plant manager and, as I say, then	11	A. It would take hardly any time at all. That's
12	periodically I check, too.	12	something you take care of immediately because it's a
13	Q. If the plant manager notices that a bathroom	13	safety issue.
14	needs cleaning during the day, what would the plant	14	Q. So if you had to put your best estimate as to a
15	manager do?	15	time that it would take to correct the problem, what
16	A. Do it.	16	would that be?
17	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Lack of foundation.	17	A. I would say within ten minutes at the most.
18	BY MS. STRONG:	18	Q. Can the students also identify any problems with
19	Q. How do you know that?	19	the bathrooms to their teachers?
20	A. I see him.	20	A. They can, uh-huh.
21	Q. So, for example, if the plant manager went into	21	Q. Can the students also identify any problems that
22	a bathroom and the soap dispenser was empty, he would	22	they may find in the bathroom with somebody in the main
23	immediately fill the soap dispenser at that time?	23	office?
24	A. Yes.	24	A. Yes. To the secretaries.
25	MR. VILLAGRA: Same objection.	25	Q. Do the teachers have an ability to contact the
1	Page 131	1	Page 133
1	MS. GODFREY: Calls for speculation.	1	plant manager or you to see that the problem is addressed
2	MS. GODFREY: Calls for speculation. BY MS. STRONG:	2	plant manager or you to see that the problem is addressed if one is brought to their attention with respect to the
2 3	MS. GODFREY: Calls for speculation. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And how do you know that, that he would do it	2 3	plant manager or you to see that the problem is addressed if one is brought to their attention with respect to the bathrooms?
2	MS. GODFREY: Calls for speculation. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And how do you know that, that he would do it immediately?	2 3 4	plant manager or you to see that the problem is addressed if one is brought to their attention with respect to the bathrooms? A. Yes, they do.
2 3 4	MS. GODFREY: Calls for speculation. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And how do you know that, that he would do it immediately? A. Well, when I am aware that they are empty, it is	2 3	plant manager or you to see that the problem is addressed if one is brought to their attention with respect to the bathrooms?A. Yes, they do.Q. How would they do that?
2 3 4 5	MS. GODFREY: Calls for speculation. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And how do you know that, that he would do it immediately?	2 3 4 5	plant manager or you to see that the problem is addressed if one is brought to their attention with respect to the bathrooms? A. Yes, they do.
2 3 4 5 6	MS. GODFREY: Calls for speculation. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And how do you know that, that he would do it immediately? A. Well, when I am aware that they are empty, it is usually because someone has come and reported it to me.	2 3 4 5 6	plant manager or you to see that the problem is addressed if one is brought to their attention with respect to the bathrooms?A. Yes, they do.Q. How would they do that?A. They would either send a child to the office
2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. GODFREY: Calls for speculation. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And how do you know that, that he would do it immediately? A. Well, when I am aware that they are empty, it is usually because someone has come and reported it to me. And then we report it to him and the children come back and tell me if it wasn't done. When he does it on his own, I am not aware of	2 3 4 5 6 7	plant manager or you to see that the problem is addressed if one is brought to their attention with respect to the bathrooms?A. Yes, they do.Q. How would they do that?A. They would either send a child to the office with a message or if they have an intercom in their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. GODFREY: Calls for speculation. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And how do you know that, that he would do it immediately? A. Well, when I am aware that they are empty, it is usually because someone has come and reported it to me. And then we report it to him and the children come back and tell me if it wasn't done. When he does it on his own, I am not aware of it. But it's an expectation that we have from him.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	plant manager or you to see that the problem is addressed if one is brought to their attention with respect to the bathrooms?A. Yes, they do.Q. How would they do that?A. They would either send a child to the office with a message or if they have an intercom in their office, they would call the office and let us know.Q. If they have an intercom in their class you mean?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. GODFREY: Calls for speculation. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And how do you know that, that he would do it immediately? A. Well, when I am aware that they are empty, it is usually because someone has come and reported it to me. And then we report it to him and the children come back and tell me if it wasn't done. When he does it on his own, I am not aware of it. But it's an expectation that we have from him. Q. And have you ever discussed these expectations	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 plant manager or you to see that the problem is addressed if one is brought to their attention with respect to the bathrooms? A. Yes, they do. Q. How would they do that? A. They would either send a child to the office with a message or if they have an intercom in their office, they would call the office and let us know. Q. If they have an intercom in their class you mean? A. Which means they have a telephone so they can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. GODFREY: Calls for speculation. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And how do you know that, that he would do it immediately? A. Well, when I am aware that they are empty, it is usually because someone has come and reported it to me. And then we report it to him and the children come back and tell me if it wasn't done. When he does it on his own, I am not aware of it. But it's an expectation that we have from him. Q. And have you ever discussed these expectations with your plant manager?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 plant manager or you to see that the problem is addressed if one is brought to their attention with respect to the bathrooms? A. Yes, they do. Q. How would they do that? A. They would either send a child to the office with a message or if they have an intercom in their office, they would call the office and let us know. Q. If they have an intercom in their class you mean? A. Which means they have a telephone so they can call the office.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. GODFREY: Calls for speculation. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And how do you know that, that he would do it immediately? A. Well, when I am aware that they are empty, it is usually because someone has come and reported it to me. And then we report it to him and the children come back and tell me if it wasn't done. When he does it on his own, I am not aware of it. But it's an expectation that we have from him. Q. And have you ever discussed these expectations with your plant manager? A. Oh, yes, absolutely.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 plant manager or you to see that the problem is addressed if one is brought to their attention with respect to the bathrooms? A. Yes, they do. Q. How would they do that? A. They would either send a child to the office with a message or if they have an intercom in their office, they would call the office and let us know. Q. If they have an intercom in their class you mean? A. Which means they have a telephone so they can call the office. Q. And how would a secretary in the office see that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. GODFREY: Calls for speculation. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And how do you know that, that he would do it immediately? A. Well, when I am aware that they are empty, it is usually because someone has come and reported it to me. And then we report it to him and the children come back and tell me if it wasn't done. When he does it on his own, I am not aware of it. But it's an expectation that we have from him. Q. And have you ever discussed these expectations with your plant manager? A. Oh, yes, absolutely. Q. Has your plant manager confirmed that that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 plant manager or you to see that the problem is addressed if one is brought to their attention with respect to the bathrooms? A. Yes, they do. Q. How would they do that? A. They would either send a child to the office with a message or if they have an intercom in their office, they would call the office and let us know. Q. If they have an intercom in their class you mean? A. Which means they have a telephone so they can call the office. Q. And how would a secretary in the office see that a problem relating to the bathroom that was brought to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. GODFREY: Calls for speculation. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And how do you know that, that he would do it immediately? A. Well, when I am aware that they are empty, it is usually because someone has come and reported it to me. And then we report it to him and the children come back and tell me if it wasn't done. When he does it on his own, I am not aware of it. But it's an expectation that we have from him. Q. And have you ever discussed these expectations with your plant manager? A. Oh, yes, absolutely. Q. Has your plant manager confirmed that that's what he does when he goes into the bathrooms?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 plant manager or you to see that the problem is addressed if one is brought to their attention with respect to the bathrooms? A. Yes, they do. Q. How would they do that? A. They would either send a child to the office with a message or if they have an intercom in their office, they would call the office and let us know. Q. If they have an intercom in their class you mean? A. Which means they have a telephone so they can call the office. Q. And how would a secretary in the office see that a problem relating to the bathroom that was brought to their attention would be addressed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. GODFREY: Calls for speculation. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And how do you know that, that he would do it immediately? A. Well, when I am aware that they are empty, it is usually because someone has come and reported it to me. And then we report it to him and the children come back and tell me if it wasn't done. When he does it on his own, I am not aware of it. But it's an expectation that we have from him. Q. And have you ever discussed these expectations with your plant manager? A. Oh, yes, absolutely. Q. Has your plant manager confirmed that that's what he does when he goes into the bathrooms? A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 plant manager or you to see that the problem is addressed if one is brought to their attention with respect to the bathrooms? A. Yes, they do. Q. How would they do that? A. They would either send a child to the office with a message or if they have an intercom in their office, they would call the office and let us know. Q. If they have an intercom in their class you mean? A. Which means they have a telephone so they can call the office. Q. And how would a secretary in the office see that a problem relating to the bathroom that was brought to their attention would be addressed? A. We have a walkie-talkie in the office that's on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 MS. GODFREY: Calls for speculation. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And how do you know that, that he would do it immediately? A. Well, when I am aware that they are empty, it is usually because someone has come and reported it to me. And then we report it to him and the children come back and tell me if it wasn't done. When he does it on his own, I am not aware of it. But it's an expectation that we have from him. Q. And have you ever discussed these expectations with your plant manager? A. Oh, yes, absolutely. Q. Has your plant manager confirmed that that's what he does when he goes into the bathrooms? A. That's correct. Q. You explained that sometimes children will come 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 plant manager or you to see that the problem is addressed if one is brought to their attention with respect to the bathrooms? A. Yes, they do. Q. How would they do that? A. They would either send a child to the office with a message or if they have an intercom in their office, they would call the office and let us know. Q. If they have an intercom in their class you mean? A. Which means they have a telephone so they can call the office. Q. And how would a secretary in the office see that a problem relating to the bathroom that was brought to their attention would be addressed? A. We have a walkie-talkie in the office that's on the office manager's desk that has instant contact with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 MS. GODFREY: Calls for speculation. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And how do you know that, that he would do it immediately? A. Well, when I am aware that they are empty, it is usually because someone has come and reported it to me. And then we report it to him and the children come back and tell me if it wasn't done. When he does it on his own, I am not aware of it. But it's an expectation that we have from him. Q. And have you ever discussed these expectations with your plant manager? A. Oh, yes, absolutely. Q. Has your plant manager confirmed that that's what he does when he goes into the bathrooms? A. That's correct. Q. You explained that sometimes children will come to you and identify that the supplies in the bathroom 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 plant manager or you to see that the problem is addressed if one is brought to their attention with respect to the bathrooms? A. Yes, they do. Q. How would they do that? A. They would either send a child to the office with a message or if they have an intercom in their office, they would call the office and let us know. Q. If they have an intercom in their class you mean? A. Which means they have a telephone so they can call the office. Q. And how would a secretary in the office see that a problem relating to the bathroom that was brought to their attention would be addressed? A. We have a walkie-talkie in the office that's on the office manager's desk that has instant contact with the custodian so wherever he is, she just calls him and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 MS. GODFREY: Calls for speculation. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And how do you know that, that he would do it immediately? A. Well, when I am aware that they are empty, it is usually because someone has come and reported it to me. And then we report it to him and the children come back and tell me if it wasn't done. When he does it on his own, I am not aware of it. But it's an expectation that we have from him. Q. And have you ever discussed these expectations with your plant manager? A. Oh, yes, absolutely. Q. Has your plant manager confirmed that that's what he does when he goes into the bathrooms? A. That's correct. Q. You explained that sometimes children will come to you and identify that the supplies in the bathroom need to be restocked. Is that the only way a child can 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 plant manager or you to see that the problem is addressed if one is brought to their attention with respect to the bathrooms? A. Yes, they do. Q. How would they do that? A. They would either send a child to the office with a message or if they have an intercom in their office, they would call the office and let us know. Q. If they have an intercom in their class you mean? A. Which means they have a telephone so they can call the office. Q. And how would a secretary in the office see that a problem relating to the bathroom that was brought to their attention would be addressed? A. We have a walkie-talkie in the office that's on the office manager's desk that has instant contact with the custodian so wherever he is, she just calls him and then he reports to take care of the matter.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 MS. GODFREY: Calls for speculation. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And how do you know that, that he would do it immediately? A. Well, when I am aware that they are empty, it is usually because someone has come and reported it to me. And then we report it to him and the children come back and tell me if it wasn't done. When he does it on his own, I am not aware of it. But it's an expectation that we have from him. Q. And have you ever discussed these expectations with your plant manager? A. Oh, yes, absolutely. Q. Has your plant manager confirmed that that's what he does when he goes into the bathrooms? A. That's correct. Q. You explained that sometimes children will come to you and identify that the supplies in the bathroom 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 plant manager or you to see that the problem is addressed if one is brought to their attention with respect to the bathrooms? A. Yes, they do. Q. How would they do that? A. They would either send a child to the office with a message or if they have an intercom in their office, they would call the office and let us know. Q. If they have an intercom in their class you mean? A. Which means they have a telephone so they can call the office. Q. And how would a secretary in the office see that a problem relating to the bathroom that was brought to their attention would be addressed? A. We have a walkie-talkie in the office that's on the office manager's desk that has instant contact with the custodian so wherever he is, she just calls him and then he reports to take care of the matter. Q. And so the custodian is available throughout the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 MS. GODFREY: Calls for speculation. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And how do you know that, that he would do it immediately? A. Well, when I am aware that they are empty, it is usually because someone has come and reported it to me. And then we report it to him and the children come back and tell me if it wasn't done. When he does it on his own, I am not aware of it. But it's an expectation that we have from him. Q. And have you ever discussed these expectations with your plant manager? A. Oh, yes, absolutely. Q. Has your plant manager confirmed that that's what he does when he goes into the bathrooms? A. That's correct. Q. You explained that sometimes children will come to you and identify that the supplies in the bathroom need to be restocked. Is that the only way a child can seek assistance with the supplies in a restroom? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 plant manager or you to see that the problem is addressed if one is brought to their attention with respect to the bathrooms? A. Yes, they do. Q. How would they do that? A. They would either send a child to the office with a message or if they have an intercom in their office, they would call the office and let us know. Q. If they have an intercom in their class you mean? A. Which means they have a telephone so they can call the office. Q. And how would a secretary in the office see that a problem relating to the bathroom that was brought to their attention would be addressed? A. We have a walkie-talkie in the office that's on the office manager's desk that has instant contact with the custodian so wherever he is, she just calls him and then he reports to take care of the matter.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 MS. GODFREY: Calls for speculation. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And how do you know that, that he would do it immediately? A. Well, when I am aware that they are empty, it is usually because someone has come and reported it to me. And then we report it to him and the children come back and tell me if it wasn't done. When he does it on his own, I am not aware of it. But it's an expectation that we have from him. Q. And have you ever discussed these expectations with your plant manager? A. Oh, yes, absolutely. Q. Has your plant manager confirmed that that's what he does when he goes into the bathrooms? A. That's correct. Q. You explained that sometimes children will come to you and identify that the supplies in the bathroom need to be restocked. Is that the only way a child can seek assistance with the supplies in a restroom? A. No. If they see the custodian, they certainly can go to him, too. But little children have a tendency to like to tell the boss and that if the sink is 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 plant manager or you to see that the problem is addressed if one is brought to their attention with respect to the bathrooms? A. Yes, they do. Q. How would they do that? A. They would either send a child to the office with a message or if they have an intercom in their office, they would call the office and let us know. Q. If they have an intercom in their class you mean? A. Which means they have a telephone so they can call the office. Q. And how would a secretary in the office see that a problem relating to the bathroom that was brought to their attention would be addressed? A. We have a walkie-talkie in the office that's on the office manager's desk that has instant contact with the custodian so wherever he is, she just calls him and then he reports to take care of the matter. Q. And so the custodian is available throughout the day to respond to issues such as any needs that arise
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 MS. GODFREY: Calls for speculation. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And how do you know that, that he would do it immediately? A. Well, when I am aware that they are empty, it is usually because someone has come and reported it to me. And then we report it to him and the children come back and tell me if it wasn't done. When he does it on his own, I am not aware of it. But it's an expectation that we have from him. Q. And have you ever discussed these expectations with your plant manager? A. Oh, yes, absolutely. Q. Has your plant manager confirmed that that's what he does when he goes into the bathrooms? A. That's correct. Q. You explained that sometimes children will come to you and identify that the supplies in the bathroom need to be restocked. Is that the only way a child can seek assistance with the supplies in a restroom? A. No. If they see the custodian, they certainly can go to him, too. But little children have a tendency to like to tell the boss and that if the sink is overflowing, which on a hot day they kind of like to have 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 plant manager or you to see that the problem is addressed if one is brought to their attention with respect to the bathrooms? A. Yes, they do. Q. How would they do that? A. They would either send a child to the office with a message or if they have an intercom in their office, they would call the office and let us know. Q. If they have an intercom in their class you mean? A. Which means they have a telephone so they can call the office. Q. And how would a secretary in the office see that a problem relating to the bathroom that was brought to their attention would be addressed? A. We have a walkie-talkie in the office that's on the office manager's desk that has instant contact with the custodian so wherever he is, she just calls him and then he reports to take care of the matter. Q. And so the custodian is available throughout the day to respond to issues such as any needs that arise with respect to the bathrooms? A. That's right, because we have immediate contact with them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 MS. GODFREY: Calls for speculation. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And how do you know that, that he would do it immediately? A. Well, when I am aware that they are empty, it is usually because someone has come and reported it to me. And then we report it to him and the children come back and tell me if it wasn't done. When he does it on his own, I am not aware of it. But it's an expectation that we have from him. Q. And have you ever discussed these expectations with your plant manager? A. Oh, yes, absolutely. Q. Has your plant manager confirmed that that's what he does when he goes into the bathrooms? A. That's correct. Q. You explained that sometimes children will come to you and identify that the supplies in the bathroom need to be restocked. Is that the only way a child can seek assistance with the supplies in a restroom? A. No. If they see the custodian, they certainly can go to him, too. But little children have a tendency to like to tell the boss and that if the sink is 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 plant manager or you to see that the problem is addressed if one is brought to their attention with respect to the bathrooms? A. Yes, they do. Q. How would they do that? A. They would either send a child to the office with a message or if they have an intercom in their office, they would call the office and let us know. Q. If they have an intercom in their class you mean? A. Which means they have a telephone so they can call the office. Q. And how would a secretary in the office see that a problem relating to the bathroom that was brought to their attention would be addressed? A. We have a walkie-talkie in the office that's on the office manager's desk that has instant contact with the custodian so wherever he is, she just calls him and then he reports to take care of the matter. Q. And so the custodian is available throughout the day to respond to issues such as any needs that arise with respect to the bathrooms? A. That's right, because we have immediate contact

Page	134
- "Be	

	Page 134		Page 136
1	your custodian address all problems that relate to	1	Q. Do you remember what you did in reference to
2	bathrooms or do sometimes problems arise that are beyond	2	that complaint approximately four years ago?
3	the capacity of the custodian at your school to address?	3	A. I called the district office, had them come out
4	A. Yes.	4	to do deep cleaning again. We also had parents that
5	Q. What happens under those circumstances?	5	helped us, too. It wasn't a matter of them getting us.
6	A. Then he calls the region area office for	6	It was a concern for wanting the situation better and so
7	custodial help and for maintenance and he makes the	7	I welcomed their support and they helped us for a while.
8	report. We are given a number of that report and then	8	Q. Do you believe that the situation has gotten
9	they send out a crew to take care of it.	9	better?
10	Q. This regional office you are referring to is at	10	A. Oh, yes, uh-huh.
11	the district; is that correct?	11	Q. Have you ever received any complaint that your
12	A. Yes.	12	custodial staff or that the district does not respond in
12	Q. Do you know what types of problems your plant	12	a timely manner to bathroom issues on the campus?
14	manager would call into the district, if you know?	14	A. No.
15	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Calls for	15	Q. So you have explained that the bathrooms are
16	speculation.	16	inspected, the ones by the playground areas are inspected
17	BY MS. STRONG:	17	twice during the day and all bathrooms on the campus are
18	Q. If you know.	18	inspected and cleaned and restocked each night after
19	A. Like if a door falls off a stall that requires	19	school; is that correct?
20	special handling to get it put up, if soap dispensers	20	A. That's correct.
20	don't work, they need to be replaced, paper dispensers	20	Q. Despite these efforts to keep the bathrooms
21	that might need to be replaced, plumbing problems.	21	clean at Cahuenga, do the students do anything that makes
22	Q. Is it your understanding the district responds	22	it difficult to maintain them in a cleanly manner at all
23 24	in a timely manner to any requests of this nature?	23 24	times?
24	A. Yes.	24	A. Yes.
23	A. 103.	25	A. 105.
			D 127
	Page 135		Page 137
1	Q. Do you know if parents can report problems	1	Q. And what would that be, for example?
2	Q. Do you know if parents can report problems regarding the bathrooms in the school?	2	Q. And what would that be, for example?A. Well, children like to play, and this happens
	Q. Do you know if parents can report problems regarding the bathrooms in the school?A. Oh, yes, they can.	2 3	Q. And what would that be, for example?A. Well, children like to play, and this happens all over, not just at one school, but they like to clog
2 3 4	Q. Do you know if parents can report problems regarding the bathrooms in the school?A. Oh, yes, they can.Q. Who would they report to or how would they do	2 3 4	Q. And what would that be, for example? A. Well, children like to play, and this happens all over, not just at one school, but they like to clog the sinks and run the water and see if it will overflow.
2 3	Q. Do you know if parents can report problems regarding the bathrooms in the school?A. Oh, yes, they can.Q. Who would they report to or how would they do that?	2 3 4 5	Q. And what would that be, for example? A. Well, children like to play, and this happens all over, not just at one school, but they like to clog the sinks and run the water and see if it will overflow. They like to waste paper towels and if it is hot, they
2 3 4	Q. Do you know if parents can report problems regarding the bathrooms in the school?A. Oh, yes, they can.Q. Who would they report to or how would they do that?A. They come directly to me.	2 3 4 5 6	Q. And what would that be, for example? A. Well, children like to play, and this happens all over, not just at one school, but they like to clog the sinks and run the water and see if it will overflow. They like to waste paper towels and if it is hot, they like to soak them in water so they can cool themselves
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Do you know if parents can report problems regarding the bathrooms in the school?A. Oh, yes, they can.Q. Who would they report to or how would they do that?A. They come directly to me.Q. Have you ever received a complaint from a parent	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And what would that be, for example? A. Well, children like to play, and this happens all over, not just at one school, but they like to clog the sinks and run the water and see if it will overflow. They like to waste paper towels and if it is hot, they like to soak them in water so they can cool themselves off.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Do you know if parents can report problems regarding the bathrooms in the school? A. Oh, yes, they can. Q. Who would they report to or how would they do that? A. They come directly to me. Q. Have you ever received a complaint from a parent regarding the bathrooms at Cahuenga? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And what would that be, for example?A. Well, children like to play, and this happens all over, not just at one school, but they like to clog the sinks and run the water and see if it will overflow. They like to waste paper towels and if it is hot, they like to soak them in water so they can cool themselves off.Q. Do they spill water on the floor in doing this?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Do you know if parents can report problems regarding the bathrooms in the school? A. Oh, yes, they can. Q. Who would they report to or how would they do that? A. They come directly to me. Q. Have you ever received a complaint from a parent regarding the bathrooms at Cahuenga? A. Yes, uh-huh. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And what would that be, for example? A. Well, children like to play, and this happens all over, not just at one school, but they like to clog the sinks and run the water and see if it will overflow. They like to waste paper towels and if it is hot, they like to soak them in water so they can cool themselves off. Q. Do they spill water on the floor in doing this? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Do you know if parents can report problems regarding the bathrooms in the school? A. Oh, yes, they can. Q. Who would they report to or how would they do that? A. They come directly to me. Q. Have you ever received a complaint from a parent regarding the bathrooms at Cahuenga? A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. When was that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And what would that be, for example? A. Well, children like to play, and this happens all over, not just at one school, but they like to clog the sinks and run the water and see if it will overflow. They like to waste paper towels and if it is hot, they like to soak them in water so they can cool themselves off. Q. Do they spill water on the floor in doing this? A. Yes. Q. Do the children sometimes clog the toilets?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Do you know if parents can report problems regarding the bathrooms in the school? A. Oh, yes, they can. Q. Who would they report to or how would they do that? A. They come directly to me. Q. Have you ever received a complaint from a parent regarding the bathrooms at Cahuenga? A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. When was that? A. Maybe three, four years ago. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. And what would that be, for example? A. Well, children like to play, and this happens all over, not just at one school, but they like to clog the sinks and run the water and see if it will overflow. They like to waste paper towels and if it is hot, they like to soak them in water so they can cool themselves off. Q. Do they spill water on the floor in doing this? A. Yes. Q. Do the children sometimes clog the toilets? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Do you know if parents can report problems regarding the bathrooms in the school? A. Oh, yes, they can. Q. Who would they report to or how would they do that? A. They come directly to me. Q. Have you ever received a complaint from a parent regarding the bathrooms at Cahuenga? A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. When was that? A. Maybe three, four years ago. Q. That was the last time you ever received a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And what would that be, for example? A. Well, children like to play, and this happens all over, not just at one school, but they like to clog the sinks and run the water and see if it will overflow. They like to waste paper towels and if it is hot, they like to soak them in water so they can cool themselves off. Q. Do they spill water on the floor in doing this? A. Yes. Q. Do the children sometimes clog the toilets? A. Yes. Q. Do the children sometimes rip the dispensers off
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Do you know if parents can report problems regarding the bathrooms in the school? A. Oh, yes, they can. Q. Who would they report to or how would they do that? A. They come directly to me. Q. Have you ever received a complaint from a parent regarding the bathrooms at Cahuenga? A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. When was that? A. Maybe three, four years ago. Q. That was the last time you ever received a complaint from a parent regarding the bathrooms at 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And what would that be, for example? A. Well, children like to play, and this happens all over, not just at one school, but they like to clog the sinks and run the water and see if it will overflow. They like to waste paper towels and if it is hot, they like to soak them in water so they can cool themselves off. Q. Do they spill water on the floor in doing this? A. Yes. Q. Do the children sometimes clog the toilets? A. Yes. Q. Do the children sometimes rip the dispensers off the walls?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Do you know if parents can report problems regarding the bathrooms in the school? A. Oh, yes, they can. Q. Who would they report to or how would they do that? A. They come directly to me. Q. Have you ever received a complaint from a parent regarding the bathrooms at Cahuenga? A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. When was that? A. Maybe three, four years ago. Q. That was the last time you ever received a complaint from a parent regarding the bathrooms at Cahuenga that you can remember? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And what would that be, for example? A. Well, children like to play, and this happens all over, not just at one school, but they like to clog the sinks and run the water and see if it will overflow. They like to waste paper towels and if it is hot, they like to soak them in water so they can cool themselves off. Q. Do they spill water on the floor in doing this? A. Yes. Q. Do the children sometimes clog the toilets? A. Yes. Q. Do the children sometimes rip the dispensers off the walls? A. I have not seen that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Do you know if parents can report problems regarding the bathrooms in the school? A. Oh, yes, they can. Q. Who would they report to or how would they do that? A. They come directly to me. Q. Have you ever received a complaint from a parent regarding the bathrooms at Cahuenga? A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. When was that? A. Maybe three, four years ago. Q. That was the last time you ever received a complaint from a parent regarding the bathrooms at Cahuenga that you can remember? A. That I can remember. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And what would that be, for example? A. Well, children like to play, and this happens all over, not just at one school, but they like to clog the sinks and run the water and see if it will overflow. They like to waste paper towels and if it is hot, they like to soak them in water so they can cool themselves off. Q. Do they spill water on the floor in doing this? A. Yes. Q. Do the children sometimes clog the toilets? A. Yes. Q. Do the children sometimes rip the dispensers off the walls? A. I have not seen that. Q. Do the students ever break any of the stall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Do you know if parents can report problems regarding the bathrooms in the school? A. Oh, yes, they can. Q. Who would they report to or how would they do that? A. They come directly to me. Q. Have you ever received a complaint from a parent regarding the bathrooms at Cahuenga? A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. When was that? A. Maybe three, four years ago. Q. That was the last time you ever received a complaint from a parent regarding the bathrooms at Cahuenga that you can remember? A. That I can remember. Q. Do you remember what the complaint was? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And what would that be, for example? A. Well, children like to play, and this happens all over, not just at one school, but they like to clog the sinks and run the water and see if it will overflow. They like to waste paper towels and if it is hot, they like to soak them in water so they can cool themselves off. Q. Do they spill water on the floor in doing this? A. Yes. Q. Do the children sometimes clog the toilets? A. Yes. Q. Do the children sometimes rip the dispensers off the walls? A. I have not seen that. Q. Do the students ever break any of the stall doors?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Do you know if parents can report problems regarding the bathrooms in the school? A. Oh, yes, they can. Q. Who would they report to or how would they do that? A. They come directly to me. Q. Have you ever received a complaint from a parent regarding the bathrooms at Cahuenga? A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. When was that? A. Maybe three, four years ago. Q. That was the last time you ever received a complaint from a parent regarding the bathrooms at Cahuenga that you can remember? A. That I can remember. Q. Do you remember what the complaint was? A. I am sure it was due to the problem of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And what would that be, for example? A. Well, children like to play, and this happens all over, not just at one school, but they like to clog the sinks and run the water and see if it will overflow. They like to waste paper towels and if it is hot, they like to soak them in water so they can cool themselves off. Q. Do they spill water on the floor in doing this? A. Yes. Q. Do the children sometimes clog the toilets? A. Yes. Q. Do the children sometimes rip the dispensers off the walls? A. I have not seen that. Q. Do the students ever break any of the stall doors? A. The door that was broken was not the children's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Do you know if parents can report problems regarding the bathrooms in the school? A. Oh, yes, they can. Q. Who would they report to or how would they do that? A. They come directly to me. Q. Have you ever received a complaint from a parent regarding the bathrooms at Cahuenga? A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. When was that? A. Maybe three, four years ago. Q. That was the last time you ever received a complaint from a parent regarding the bathrooms at Cahuenga that you can remember? A. That I can remember. Q. Do you remember what the complaint was? A. I am sure it was due to the problem of kindergarten children who do not have a separate bathroom 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And what would that be, for example? A. Well, children like to play, and this happens all over, not just at one school, but they like to clog the sinks and run the water and see if it will overflow. They like to waste paper towels and if it is hot, they like to soak them in water so they can cool themselves off. Q. Do they spill water on the floor in doing this? A. Yes. Q. Do the children sometimes clog the toilets? A. Yes. Q. Do the children sometimes rip the dispensers off the walls? A. I have not seen that. Q. Do the students ever break any of the stall doors? A. The door that was broken was not the children's fault. There were marble partitions and when they put
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Do you know if parents can report problems regarding the bathrooms in the school? A. Oh, yes, they can. Q. Who would they report to or how would they do that? A. They come directly to me. Q. Have you ever received a complaint from a parent regarding the bathrooms at Cahuenga? A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. When was that? A. Maybe three, four years ago. Q. That was the last time you ever received a complaint from a parent regarding the bathrooms at Cahuenga that you can remember? A. That I can remember. Q. Do you remember what the complaint was? A. I am sure it was due to the problem of kindergarten children who do not have a separate bathroom and so that those kindergarten children had to use the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And what would that be, for example? A. Well, children like to play, and this happens all over, not just at one school, but they like to clog the sinks and run the water and see if it will overflow. They like to waste paper towels and if it is hot, they like to soak them in water so they can cool themselves off. Q. Do they spill water on the floor in doing this? A. Yes. Q. Do the children sometimes clog the toilets? A. Yes. Q. Do the children sometimes rip the dispensers off the walls? A. I have not seen that. Q. Do the students ever break any of the stall doors? A. The door that was broken was not the children's fault. There were marble partitions and when they put the doors on, they drilled too close to the edge of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Do you know if parents can report problems regarding the bathrooms in the school? A. Oh, yes, they can. Q. Who would they report to or how would they do that? A. They come directly to me. Q. Have you ever received a complaint from a parent regarding the bathrooms at Cahuenga? A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. When was that? A. Maybe three, four years ago. Q. That was the last time you ever received a complaint from a parent regarding the bathrooms at Cahuenga? A. Maybe three, four years ago. Q. That was the last time you ever received a complaint from a parent regarding the bathrooms at Cahuenga that you can remember? A. That I can remember. Q. Do you remember what the complaint was? A. I am sure it was due to the problem of kindergarten children who do not have a separate bathroom and so that those kindergarten children had to use the regular bathroom. And I am sure that they were concerned 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And what would that be, for example? A. Well, children like to play, and this happens all over, not just at one school, but they like to clog the sinks and run the water and see if it will overflow. They like to waste paper towels and if it is hot, they like to soak them in water so they can cool themselves off. Q. Do they spill water on the floor in doing this? A. Yes. Q. Do the children sometimes clog the toilets? A. Yes. Q. Do the children sometimes rip the dispensers off the walls? A. I have not seen that. Q. Do the students ever break any of the stall doors? A. The door that was broken was not the children's fault. There were marble partitions and when they put the doors on, they drilled too close to the edge of the marble and so it was really just from the use of the door
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Do you know if parents can report problems regarding the bathrooms in the school? A. Oh, yes, they can. Q. Who would they report to or how would they do that? A. They come directly to me. Q. Have you ever received a complaint from a parent regarding the bathrooms at Cahuenga? A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. When was that? A. Maybe three, four years ago. Q. That was the last time you ever received a complaint from a parent regarding the bathrooms at Cahuenga that you can remember? A. That I can remember. Q. Do you remember what the complaint was? A. I am sure it was due to the problem of kindergarten children who do not have a separate bathroom and so that those kindergarten children had to use the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And what would that be, for example? A. Well, children like to play, and this happens all over, not just at one school, but they like to clog the sinks and run the water and see if it will overflow. They like to waste paper towels and if it is hot, they like to soak them in water so they can cool themselves off. Q. Do they spill water on the floor in doing this? A. Yes. Q. Do the children sometimes clog the toilets? A. Yes. Q. Do the children sometimes rip the dispensers off the walls? A. I have not seen that. Q. Do the students ever break any of the stall doors? A. The door that was broken was not the children's fault. There were marble partitions and when they put the doors on, they drilled too close to the edge of the

- that caused the door to fall. When I first came there, 22 there were no doors on the stalls and because parents
 - 23 really wanted the doors on the stalls, too, that we had
 - them installed.
 - 24 25
- 24 bathrooms are extremely difficult to take care of and so 25 it would be more apt to be the small bathroom.

22 one child to do something when they decide they want to

flood the sink, put paper towels into it. And small

Q. This was 16 years ago approximately?

	Page 138		Page 140
1	-	1	
$\frac{1}{2}$	A. Maybe not that long ago. It might be more, maybe within the last eight years.	1 2	MS. STRONG: This is relating to the general
3		3	policies and practices at Cahuenga Avenue Elementary.
	Q. So approximately eight years ago you made sure that doors were installed on the bathroom stalls; is that		THE WITNESS: If the custodian sees it, of
4	correct?	4	course he cleans it up because that's a safety hazard,
5		5	and it's something that is usually reported almost
6	A. That's right, for the boys. I think the girls	6	immediately to us because the children love telling on
7	already had them if I remember right.	7	the others.
8	Q. You stated that there was one broken door that	8	BY MS. STRONG:
9	you are referring to?	9	Q. And with respect to water that is spilled on the
10	A. Uh-huh.	10	floor, how is that situation addressed at Cahuenga?
11	Q. That wasn't the child's fault.	11	A. The same way.
12	A. Uh-huh.	12	Q. And with respect to a clogged toilet, how is
13	Q. That wasn't the fault of the children. Has	13	that situation addressed at Cahuenga?
14	there only been one broken door since they were installed	14	A. The stall is closed off and we call for the
15	eight years ago?	15	plumbing people to come out to clear it if the custodian
16	A. Well, it is the most recent one. It is	16	can't do it.
17	something that I remember.	17	Q. So the custodian will first try to clear the
18	Q. Do you remember when there was a broken door on	18	clogged toilet?
19	a stall?	19	A. (Nodded head up and down.)
20	A. Well, it is just recently and that's why I	20	Q. Is that correct?
21	remember it, I suppose.	21	A. Yes, that's right.
22	Q. Approximately how long ago?	22	Q. And if the custodian is unable to clear the
23	A. Maybe a month.	23	clogged toilet, he will then contact the district for
24	Q. And how long was the door broken for?	24	assistance; is that correct?
25	A. Well, we are having the marble replaced now	25	A. Correct.
	Page 139		Page 141
1	because it wasn't repairable.	1	Q. So with respect to each of the potential
2	Q. I see.	2	problems that you face of keeping the bathrooms clean, do
3	A. So that that one stall, in fact, the bathroom	3	you feel there are procedures in place at your school
4	now is we are getting new stalls put in there.	4	sufficient to address them in a timely fashion?
5	Q. Okay. Were there other stalls available with	5	A. Yes.
6	doors on it?	6	Q. During your tenure at Cahuenga, have the
7	A. Yes.	7	restrooms on campus been renovated?
8	Q. In that same bathroom?	8	A. Yes.
9	A. Yes.	9	Q. When was that?
10	MR. VILLAGRA: That's actually what I was going	10	A. I believe within the last year or two.
11	to ask.	10	Q. I think you mentioned earlier in your testimony
11	BY MS. STRONG:	11	you discussed some BB fund
		12	
13 14	Q. When the students throw paper towels on the		A. Right.
14	floor, what do you do to address that problem?	14	Q that were used to renovate the restrooms; is
15	MS. GODFREY: I am just going to object for a	15	that correct?
16	second. Are you asking what he has done or what he would	16	A. That's right. That's when they did the
17	do?	17	repiping.
18	BY MS. STRONG:	18	MR. VILLAGRA: When you say "the restrooms,"
19	Q. What are the policies and procedures that you	19	some or all?
20	follow at Cahuenga regarding a situation where you see	20	THE WITNESS: No. The ones in the Heritage

22

building.

BY MS. STRONG:

21 that students have thrown paper towels on the floor?

A. I immediately call the custodian, have them comeand clean it up.

24 MR. VILLAGRA: Is this question directed to when

25 he learns that there is paper on the floor?

23 Q. Okay. Have there been other renovations to the

24 restrooms at your school other than the ones in the

25 Heritage building that you described earlier with respect
	Page 142		Page 144
1	to the BB fund?	1	school keep the restrooms clean at all times during the
2	A. There has been repainting in them.	2	school day?
3	Q. How often are the bathrooms repainted,	3	A. I certainly do. When I go to a hotel and see
4	approximately?	4	they have it and don't have little ones around, I know it
5	A. I don't think there's a regular basis. I think	5	must be useful for us.
6	it is, again, kind of based on need.	6	Q. Did you ever receive or were you made aware of a
7	Q. Do you remember the last time the bathrooms were	7	complaint regarding a student slipping on a bathroom
8	painted?	8	floor and injuring himself at Cahuenga during the past
8 9	A. Maybe four years ago.	0 9	two years?
10	Q. Do you believe that if you thought that the	10	A. Well, if injuring meaning he really hurt himself
10	bathrooms needed to be repainted again, there are	10	seriously, no. If somebody maybe slipped in the
11	procedures in place that would allow you to have them	11	bathroom, that is very possible, but nothing where anyone
12	painted?	12	was really hurt.
13 14	•	13 14	Q. Do you recall a specific incident where someone
14	A. Oh, absolutely. I have a big mouth.Q. And you believe that you could have them	14	slipped and fell in the bathroom and it was brought to
15 16	repainted in a timely fashion?	15 16	your attention?
10	A. Yes.	10	A. No, I do not recall that.
17	Q. What do you base that belief on?	17	Q. And you certainly aren't aware of any situation
18 19	A. In the belief that the district believes that	18 19	where a child was injured in the bathroom?
20	children need sanitary conditions for things like that.	19 20	A. Oh, no, no.
20 21		20 21	
$\frac{21}{22}$	They have high standards.	21 22	Q. Are any of the bathrooms on campus ever closed to the students?
22 23	Q. In your experience the district has been	22 23	
	responsive in addressing those problems in a timely	23 24	A. Yes, during repairs.
24 25	fashion?	24 25	Q. Can you think of any other times when a bathroom
23	A. Very responsive.	23	might be closed to the students?
	Page 143		Page 145
1	Q. Are there any renovations planned for the	1	A. They might be closed on a temporary basis if
2	restrooms at your school in the near future that you are	2	let's say the custodian had to go in the girls' room
3	aware of?	3	because the floor was wet or there were paper towels
4	A. Yes. They are going to become smart bathrooms.	4	there, so he would just close it for the few moments he
5	That means the children will no longer have the enjoyment	5	is there cleaning it up.
6	of running water over into the sinks because they will	6	Q. So the times when the bathrooms are closed on
7	automatically shut off and that the urinals will flush	7	the Cahuenga Elementary campus are temporary situations;
8	and there will be no paper towels because they will have	8	is that correct?
9	the hot air things to dry their hands on.	9	A. That's correct.
10	Q. Are those called smart bathrooms?	10	Q. When a restroom is closed for repairs, how long
11	A. Uh-huh.	11	is the restroom closed for?
12	Q. When are the smart bathrooms going to be placed	12	A. It depends upon the repair.
13	on your school campus?	13	Q. Do you recall a restroom having been closed on
14	A. Hopefully this summer.	14	your campus for longer than a day in the past few years?
15	Q. And does that apply to all restrooms on campus?	15	A. Yes, I do.
16	A. Just to the ones that are on the ground level.	16	Q. What's your recollection?
17	Q. So two sets or three sets?	17	A. That was the remodeling, the BB money where they
18	A. That would be three sets. No. Two sets. Two	18	were doing the repiping. Repiping is a very big thing to
19	sets.	19	do, so that took longer.
20	Q. So the set in the auditorium will not become	20	Q. Other than the repiping period, can you think of
21		21	a time when a bothmoon on your commute your aload for more

- smart bathrooms? 21
- 22 A. In the teachers room -- kindergarten room, no.
- 23 Kindergarten room will not be touched. It will be the
- 24 Heritage building and the Hobart building.
- 25 Q. Okay. Do you believe that this will help the

37 (Pages 142 to 145)

21 a time when a bathroom on your campus was closed for more

Q. What bathrooms did the students use during the

25 period that some bathrooms were closed for repiping?

22 than a day for repairs?

A. No, I can't.

23

24

	Page 146		Page 148
1	A. They used the ones in Hobart Hall.	1	Q. And you have never seen that?
2	Q. So while I'm sorry. Which bathrooms were	2	A. Never seen that.
3	closed for repiping then?	3	Q. Has a parent ever made a complaint to you that
4	A. In Heritage Hall.	4	there are insufficient number of bathrooms on Cahuenga
5	Q. So while bathrooms in Heritage Hall were closed	5	campus for the students?
6	for repiping, there were bathrooms in	6	A. Not to my knowledge.
7	A. Hobart Hall.	7	Q. Do you know what plaintiffs are referring to
8	Q Hobart Hall available for students to use?	8	when they state in the complaint at paragraph 172 that
9	A. And also the children who were in Harvard Hall	9	"The bathroom that is most often open to children," do
10	do you like my names?	10	you know what bathroom they are referring to?
11	In Harvard Hall the children had the opportunity	11	A. Yes, I do.
12	of using bathrooms on each floor, so they would use those	12	Q. Which bathroom?
13	before they went down.	13	Go ahead.
14	Q. Harvard Hall is the three-story building on	14	MS. GODFREY: Well, I am going to make an
15	campus; is that correct?	15	objection that it calls for speculation as to what the
16	A. That's correct.	16	plaintiffs are referencing in the Complaint, but you can
17	Q. Do you believe there were sufficient bathrooms	17	answer.
18	available for the students to use during the period when	18	MR. VILLAGRA: You can ask his understanding.
19	the bathrooms were closed for repiping?	19	MS. STRONG: Okay. That's fine.
20	MS. GODFREY: Vague as to the word "sufficient."	20	Q. What is your understanding of what plaintiffs
21	BY MS. STRONG:	21	are referring to?
22	Q. Do you know of any situation where a child	22	A. I would have a feeling it is Hobart Hall.
23	wanted to use a bathroom but was unable to because the	23	Q. And why is that?
24	one bathroom was closed for repiping?	24	A. It has the greatest proximity to the whole
25	A. No.	25	playground.
	Page 147		Page 149
1	Q. Are any bathrooms on campus off limits to	1	Q. But there is another bathroom children use
2	certain students?	2	during the lunch period?

2 certain students?

3 A. Boys can't go in the girls.4 Q. But, for example, can a kindergartner go to any

5 bathroom he or she likes on campus?

6 A. Yes.

Q. Even those in Harvard Hall if the kindergartners
choose to go to Harvard Hall to the restroom?
A. No, because they have to go up flights of stairs

- 10 and we probably would discourage the kindergartner from
- 11 going there, but that would be the only situation.
- 12 Q. But there is no policy a kindergartner cannot
- 13 use a Harvard Hall bathroom?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. Have you ever observed students waiting in line
- 16 to use the restroom at Cahuenga Elementary?
- 17 A. Never.
- 18 Q. Are you out during the lunch periods when
- 19 children are out for lunch in nutrition?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Are you out and walking around the campus?
- A. Yes.Q. Would you have an opportunity to view students
- 24 standing in line if there were a line?
- 25 A. Absolutely.

- 2 during the lunch period?
- 3 A. Yes there is.
 - Q. That is located where?
 - A. That's in Heritage Hall. That's the large
- 6 bathrooms.

4

5

7

8

14

20

Q. How many stalls are there in the Heritage Hall restrooms; do you know?

- 9 A. Approximately seven or eight, I would think for 10 the boys. And the girls probably maybe six.
- 11 Q. And the Heritage Hall restrooms are larger than
- 12 the Hobart Hall restrooms? Is that what you are saying?
- 13 A. Oh, yes.
 - Q. With respect to paragraph 172 of the First
- 15 Amended Complaint where it states "Two of the school's
- 16 three sets of bathrooms are almost always closed so that
- 17 the children cannot go inside," do you believe that
- 18 allegation to be false?
- 19 A. Yes, I do.
 - Q. And why is that?
- A. Because they are thinking of during that short
- 22 period where we were having the repipes done and so that
- 23 is not a normal occurrence.
- 24 Q. How long were the pipes being renovated on the
- 25 campus or replaced?

	Page 150		Page 152
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 A. I am sure it was several months. Q. And again this was over a year ago? A. Uh-huh. Q. But two bathrooms weren't closed at the same time, correct, during that period? A. That's correct. Q. Only one bathroom was closed at a time? A. That's correct. One of the set. Q. Is there any other reason why you believe the allegation that "two of the school's three sets of bathrooms are almost always closed so the children cannot go inside" is false? A. Repeat that question again. Q. It might help to read it. Paragraph 172, the second sentence states "Two of the school's three sets of bathrooms are almost always closed so the children cannot go inside." A. Right. I understood that. I said no, that's not true. It is only just during that time when we were having the remodeling done. Q. And during that time there's only one set of bathrooms that was ever closed at a time; correct? A. That's right. Q. There are also more than three sets of bathrooms on the campus; correct? We have already established 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 A. Probably Hobart Hall more than any of them because they get such heavy usage. Q. But do you believe it's accurate to say that it is filthy and lacks toilet paper and soap? A. No. Q. And why is that? A. Because it's serviced. There are paper towels and soap and tissue placed in there as often as needed. And it's checked at noon to be replaced again. There is a difference between being filthy in my mind than being messy. And I think that children sometimes make things messy, but dirty is something else entirely. Q. And even when children make these restrooms messy, you have procedures in place to correct that as soon as possible; is that true? A. Absolutely. Q. So is it accurate to say that at times these bathrooms on campus may lack toilet paper and may lack soap, but it is replaced as soon as it is either inspected on a regular basis by the custodian or brought to the attention of any teacher or administrator at the school; is that correct? A. Absolutely. MR. VILLAGRA: Objection, vague. Sorry. BY MS. STRONG:
	Page 151		Page 153
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 that? A. No. There's a set in Heritage Hall, a set in Hobart Hall and then the other what I called a set was in the kindergarten which was not open other than just to those two kindergarten classes. Q. There are also sets of bathrooms in Harvard Hall too? A. Oh, yes, yes. Q. So there are more than three sets of bathrooms on the campus; correct? A. Absolutely. I was thinking just on the ground level. Q. Okay. Do you believe that the allegation at paragraph 172 that states "The bathroom most often open to children is filthy and lacks toilet paper and soap" is false, if not fundamentally misleading? A. Well, it is not filthy. Is it as clean as the others? No, I don't think it is as clean. Q. And why is that? A. Because of the usage and because it's a smaller bathroom and so of all the bathrooms, I probably spend more time inspecting those two than I do any of the others. Q. You probably inspect Hobart Hall and Heritage Hall bathrooms more than the others? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Q. Go ahead. A. Absolutely. Q. To the extent that at paragraph 172 the allegation that states "The school does not have enough bathrooms available to the children" suggests that the children do not have bathrooms to use, do you believe that that allegation is false? A. Well, you know, the district has standards and so that based on the number of children you have, there are a required number of bathrooms that you have to have and I know the district feels that we are within that specification. Q. Paragraph 173 of the First Amended Complaint states that the MS. GODFREY: I'm sorry, can we take a restroom break? MS. STRONG: Sure. MS. STRONG: Sure. (Recess taken.) BY MS. STRONG: Q. Paragraph 173 of the First Amended Complaint states that "The cafeteria area where the children eat is filthy. Parents have seen custodial staff wipe the tables with mops the custodians have used to clean the

	Page 154		Page 156
1	floors."	1	custodians out there normally and who have the
2	Is there a procedure or practice at Cahuenga for	2	responsibility of making sure that all the papers and the
3	maintaining the cafeteria where the students eat?	3	plastics are all put in their proper containers and then
4	A. Absolutely.	4	to make sure that the floor has been washed and the
5	Q. What is that?	5	tables washed to make sure that everything is clean
6	A. The policy is there is two sets of mops. One is	6	again.
7	a string mop and one a dust mop. So both are mops, but	7	Q. You said that there are two custodians. Does
8	they are differentiated by use and there is separate	8	that include a night custodian, then?
9	water used for both of them, separate containers, and	9	A. Both of them are night custodians. I take it
10	marked for tables only.	10	back. Sometimes it's two night custodians and sometimes
11	The lunch area is brand-new. It has a tile	11	it is the plant manager and night custodian depending on
12	floor which is very unique. Most lunch areas do not have	12	his scheduling.
13	tile floors. And so this is an area that is easy to keep	13	Q. Do you know what time the night custodians come
14	clean, but it has to be worked at, but it certainly is	14	on the campus?
15	cleanable.	15	A. They come in at 1:00.
16	Q. So from a broader picture, though, what are the	16	Q. 1:00 P.M.?
17	procedures in place to see that the cafeteria is cleaned	17	A. 1:00 P.M.
18	on a regular basis?	18	Q. And you explained that there were two sets of
19	A. Well, again, this is a safety issue and there	19	mops used to clean the cafeteria so when you explain that
20	are very strict mandates established by the district.	20	the custodians come in and clean the tables, they are
21	And I don't think any of you at home could ever keep up	21	using a particular mop for the tables?
22	with the mandates that are required for cleanliness	22	A. Yes.
23	within the school. Everything in the cafeteria is washed	23	Q. Is there a mop for the tables that is used?
24	before everything, every surface, every pot and pan is	24	A. Yes, it is a dust type mop. The floor is one
25	washed before the employees go home.	25	with long strings on it so they are different.
	Page 155		Page 157
1	Page 155 In the morning when they come back again, they	1	Page 157 Q. How do you know about this procedure that they
1 2	· · · · ·	1 2	· · · · ·
	In the morning when they come back again, they		Q. How do you know about this procedure that they
2	In the morning when they come back again, they have to rewash everything again before they can even	2	Q. How do you know about this procedure that they use, a separate mop for the tables than the mop that they
2 3	In the morning when they come back again, they have to rewash everything again before they can even start preparing any food. The outdoor area is washed on	2 3	Q. How do you know about this procedure that they use, a separate mop for the tables than the mop that they use for the floors?
2 3 4 5	In the morning when they come back again, they have to rewash everything again before they can even start preparing any food. The outdoor area is washed on a periodic with deep with brushes whenever it is needed because it is easy to see when that floor is	2 3 4 5	Q. How do you know about this procedure that they use, a separate mop for the tables than the mop that they use for the floors?A. Well, actually, it came about because a parent did come to me and said to me that "The custodian is
2 3 4	In the morning when they come back again, they have to rewash everything again before they can even start preparing any food. The outdoor area is washed on a periodic with deep with brushes whenever it is needed because it is easy to see when that floor is dirty. It is washed with a hose and with mops every day.	2 3 4	Q. How do you know about this procedure that they use, a separate mop for the tables than the mop that they use for the floors?A. Well, actually, it came about because a parent
2 3 4 5 6 7	In the morning when they come back again, they have to rewash everything again before they can even start preparing any food. The outdoor area is washed on a periodic with deep with brushes whenever it is needed because it is easy to see when that floor is dirty. It is washed with a hose and with mops every day. Q. Now, this cafeteria area that you are referring	2 3 4 5 6	Q. How do you know about this procedure that they use, a separate mop for the tables than the mop that they use for the floors?A. Well, actually, it came about because a parent did come to me and said to me that "The custodian is using a mop out there on the table that he's using on the
2 3 4 5 6	In the morning when they come back again, they have to rewash everything again before they can even start preparing any food. The outdoor area is washed on a periodic with deep with brushes whenever it is needed because it is easy to see when that floor is dirty. It is washed with a hose and with mops every day.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. How do you know about this procedure that they use, a separate mop for the tables than the mop that they use for the floors?A. Well, actually, it came about because a parent did come to me and said to me that "The custodian is using a mop out there on the table that he's using on the floor." And of course I was extremely upset by it so I went out there and cornered the custodians to find out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	In the morning when they come back again, they have to rewash everything again before they can even start preparing any food. The outdoor area is washed on a periodic with deep with brushes whenever it is needed because it is easy to see when that floor is dirty. It is washed with a hose and with mops every day. Q. Now, this cafeteria area that you are referring to, is that connected with the cafetorium that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. How do you know about this procedure that they use, a separate mop for the tables than the mop that they use for the floors?A. Well, actually, it came about because a parent did come to me and said to me that "The custodian is using a mop out there on the table that he's using on the floor." And of course I was extremely upset by it so I went out there and cornered the custodians to find out what was happening because that could not happen. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	In the morning when they come back again, they have to rewash everything again before they can even start preparing any food. The outdoor area is washed on a periodic with deep with brushes whenever it is needed because it is easy to see when that floor is dirty. It is washed with a hose and with mops every day. Q. Now, this cafeteria area that you are referring to, is that connected with the cafetorium that you described in the new Harvard Hall?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. How do you know about this procedure that they use, a separate mop for the tables than the mop that they use for the floors?A. Well, actually, it came about because a parent did come to me and said to me that "The custodian is using a mop out there on the table that he's using on the floor." And of course I was extremely upset by it so I went out there and cornered the custodians to find out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	In the morning when they come back again, they have to rewash everything again before they can even start preparing any food. The outdoor area is washed on a periodic with deep with brushes whenever it is needed because it is easy to see when that floor is dirty. It is washed with a hose and with mops every day. Q. Now, this cafeteria area that you are referring to, is that connected with the cafetorium that you described in the new Harvard Hall? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. How do you know about this procedure that they use, a separate mop for the tables than the mop that they use for the floors?A. Well, actually, it came about because a parent did come to me and said to me that "The custodian is using a mop out there on the table that he's using on the floor." And of course I was extremely upset by it so I went out there and cornered the custodians to find out what was happening because that could not happen. And that is when I found out there were two different types of mops.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	In the morning when they come back again, they have to rewash everything again before they can even start preparing any food. The outdoor area is washed on a periodic with deep with brushes whenever it is needed because it is easy to see when that floor is dirty. It is washed with a hose and with mops every day. Q. Now, this cafeteria area that you are referring to, is that connected with the cafetorium that you described in the new Harvard Hall? A. Yes. Q. The new three-story building on the campus? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. How do you know about this procedure that they use, a separate mop for the tables than the mop that they use for the floors? A. Well, actually, it came about because a parent did come to me and said to me that "The custodian is using a mop out there on the table that he's using on the floor." And of course I was extremely upset by it so I went out there and cornered the custodians to find out what was happening because that could not happen. And that is when I found out there were two different types of mops. Q. When was this complaint made and the issue
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	In the morning when they come back again, they have to rewash everything again before they can even start preparing any food. The outdoor area is washed on a periodic with deep with brushes whenever it is needed because it is easy to see when that floor is dirty. It is washed with a hose and with mops every day. Q. Now, this cafeteria area that you are referring to, is that connected with the cafetorium that you described in the new Harvard Hall? A. Yes. Q. The new three-story building on the campus? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if there is a cleaning schedule for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. How do you know about this procedure that they use, a separate mop for the tables than the mop that they use for the floors? A. Well, actually, it came about because a parent did come to me and said to me that "The custodian is using a mop out there on the table that he's using on the floor." And of course I was extremely upset by it so I went out there and cornered the custodians to find out what was happening because that could not happen. And that is when I found out there were two different types of mops. Q. When was this complaint made and the issue brought to your attention, if you recall?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	In the morning when they come back again, they have to rewash everything again before they can even start preparing any food. The outdoor area is washed on a periodic with deep with brushes whenever it is needed because it is easy to see when that floor is dirty. It is washed with a hose and with mops every day. Q. Now, this cafeteria area that you are referring to, is that connected with the cafetorium that you described in the new Harvard Hall? A. Yes. Q. The new three-story building on the campus? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if there is a cleaning schedule for the cafeteria, the eating area of the cafeteria? For	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. How do you know about this procedure that they use, a separate mop for the tables than the mop that they use for the floors? A. Well, actually, it came about because a parent did come to me and said to me that "The custodian is using a mop out there on the table that he's using on the floor." And of course I was extremely upset by it so I went out there and cornered the custodians to find out what was happening because that could not happen. And that is when I found out there were two different types of mops. Q. When was this complaint made and the issue brought to your attention, if you recall? A. I think that happened probably about four years
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	In the morning when they come back again, they have to rewash everything again before they can even start preparing any food. The outdoor area is washed on a periodic with deep with brushes whenever it is needed because it is easy to see when that floor is dirty. It is washed with a hose and with mops every day. Q. Now, this cafeteria area that you are referring to, is that connected with the cafetorium that you described in the new Harvard Hall? A. Yes. Q. The new three-story building on the campus? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if there is a cleaning schedule for the cafeteria, the eating area of the cafeteria? For example, do your custodians clean it on a daily basis; do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. How do you know about this procedure that they use, a separate mop for the tables than the mop that they use for the floors? A. Well, actually, it came about because a parent did come to me and said to me that "The custodian is using a mop out there on the table that he's using on the floor." And of course I was extremely upset by it so I went out there and cornered the custodians to find out what was happening because that could not happen. And that is when I found out there were two different types of mops. Q. When was this complaint made and the issue brought to your attention, if you recall? A. I think that happened probably about four years or so ago, four or five years ago.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	In the morning when they come back again, they have to rewash everything again before they can even start preparing any food. The outdoor area is washed on a periodic with deep with brushes whenever it is needed because it is easy to see when that floor is dirty. It is washed with a hose and with mops every day. Q. Now, this cafeteria area that you are referring to, is that connected with the cafetorium that you described in the new Harvard Hall? A. Yes. Q. The new three-story building on the campus? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if there is a cleaning schedule for the cafeteria, the eating area of the cafeteria? For example, do your custodians clean it on a daily basis; do you know?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. How do you know about this procedure that they use, a separate mop for the tables than the mop that they use for the floors? A. Well, actually, it came about because a parent did come to me and said to me that "The custodian is using a mop out there on the table that he's using on the floor." And of course I was extremely upset by it so I went out there and cornered the custodians to find out what was happening because that could not happen. And that is when I found out there were two different types of mops. Q. When was this complaint made and the issue brought to your attention, if you recall? A. I think that happened probably about four years or so ago, four or five years ago. Q. Shortly after the building was built?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	In the morning when they come back again, they have to rewash everything again before they can even start preparing any food. The outdoor area is washed on a periodic with deep with brushes whenever it is needed because it is easy to see when that floor is dirty. It is washed with a hose and with mops every day. Q. Now, this cafeteria area that you are referring to, is that connected with the cafetorium that you described in the new Harvard Hall? A. Yes. Q. The new three-story building on the campus? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if there is a cleaning schedule for the cafeteria, the eating area of the cafeteria? For example, do your custodians clean it on a daily basis; do you know? A. Oh, absolutely.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. How do you know about this procedure that they use, a separate mop for the tables than the mop that they use for the floors? A. Well, actually, it came about because a parent did come to me and said to me that "The custodian is using a mop out there on the table that he's using on the floor." And of course I was extremely upset by it so I went out there and cornered the custodians to find out what was happening because that could not happen. And that is when I found out there were two different types of mops. Q. When was this complaint made and the issue brought to your attention, if you recall? A. I think that happened probably about four years or so ago, four or five years ago. Q. Shortly after the building was built? A. Yes. Yes. Once only.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	In the morning when they come back again, they have to rewash everything again before they can even start preparing any food. The outdoor area is washed on a periodic with deep with brushes whenever it is needed because it is easy to see when that floor is dirty. It is washed with a hose and with mops every day. Q. Now, this cafeteria area that you are referring to, is that connected with the cafetorium that you described in the new Harvard Hall? A. Yes. Q. The new three-story building on the campus? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if there is a cleaning schedule for the cafeteria, the eating area of the cafeteria? For example, do your custodians clean it on a daily basis; do you know? A. Oh, absolutely. Q. Do you know when that cleaning takes place?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. How do you know about this procedure that they use, a separate mop for the tables than the mop that they use for the floors? A. Well, actually, it came about because a parent did come to me and said to me that "The custodian is using a mop out there on the table that he's using on the floor." And of course I was extremely upset by it so I went out there and cornered the custodians to find out what was happening because that could not happen. And that is when I found out there were two different types of mops. Q. When was this complaint made and the issue brought to your attention, if you recall? A. I think that happened probably about four years or so ago, four or five years ago. Q. Shortly after the building was built? A. Yes. Yes. Once only. Q. And do you have an opportunity to observe the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	In the morning when they come back again, they have to rewash everything again before they can even start preparing any food. The outdoor area is washed on a periodic with deep with brushes whenever it is needed because it is easy to see when that floor is dirty. It is washed with a hose and with mops every day. Q. Now, this cafeteria area that you are referring to, is that connected with the cafetorium that you described in the new Harvard Hall? A. Yes. Q. The new three-story building on the campus? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if there is a cleaning schedule for the cafeteria, the eating area of the cafeteria? For example, do your custodians clean it on a daily basis; do you know? A. Oh, absolutely. Q. Do you know when that cleaning takes place? A. They wash off the tables in the morning before	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. How do you know about this procedure that they use, a separate mop for the tables than the mop that they use for the floors? A. Well, actually, it came about because a parent did come to me and said to me that "The custodian is using a mop out there on the table that he's using on the floor." And of course I was extremely upset by it so I went out there and cornered the custodians to find out what was happening because that could not happen. And that is when I found out there were two different types of mops. Q. When was this complaint made and the issue brought to your attention, if you recall? A. I think that happened probably about four years or so ago, four or five years ago. Q. Shortly after the building was built? A. Yes. Yes. Once only. Q. And do you have an opportunity to observe the custodians when they are cleaning the cafeteria area
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	In the morning when they come back again, they have to rewash everything again before they can even start preparing any food. The outdoor area is washed on a periodic with deep with brushes whenever it is needed because it is easy to see when that floor is dirty. It is washed with a hose and with mops every day. Q. Now, this cafeteria area that you are referring to, is that connected with the cafetorium that you described in the new Harvard Hall? A. Yes. Q. The new three-story building on the campus? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if there is a cleaning schedule for the cafeteria, the eating area of the cafeteria? For example, do your custodians clean it on a daily basis; do you know? A. Oh, absolutely. Q. Do you know when that cleaning takes place? A. They wash off the tables in the morning before the children have breakfast. They have been cleaned the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. How do you know about this procedure that they use, a separate mop for the tables than the mop that they use for the floors? A. Well, actually, it came about because a parent did come to me and said to me that "The custodian is using a mop out there on the table that he's using on the floor." And of course I was extremely upset by it so I went out there and cornered the custodians to find out what was happening because that could not happen. And that is when I found out there were two different types of mops. Q. When was this complaint made and the issue brought to your attention, if you recall? A. I think that happened probably about four years or so ago, four or five years ago. Q. Shortly after the building was built? A. Yes. Yes. Once only. Q. And do you have an opportunity to observe the custodians when they are cleaning the cafeteria area where the children eat?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	In the morning when they come back again, they have to rewash everything again before they can even start preparing any food. The outdoor area is washed on a periodic with deep with brushes whenever it is needed because it is easy to see when that floor is dirty. It is washed with a hose and with mops every day. Q. Now, this cafeteria area that you are referring to, is that connected with the cafetorium that you described in the new Harvard Hall? A. Yes. Q. The new three-story building on the campus? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if there is a cleaning schedule for the cafeteria, the eating area of the cafeteria? For example, do your custodians clean it on a daily basis; do you know? A. Oh, absolutely. Q. Do you know when that cleaning takes place? A. They wash off the tables in the morning before the children have breakfast. They have been cleaned the night before, but again they are washed off in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. How do you know about this procedure that they use, a separate mop for the tables than the mop that they use for the floors? A. Well, actually, it came about because a parent did come to me and said to me that "The custodian is using a mop out there on the table that he's using on the floor." And of course I was extremely upset by it so I went out there and cornered the custodians to find out what was happening because that could not happen. And that is when I found out there were two different types of mops. Q. When was this complaint made and the issue brought to your attention, if you recall? A. I think that happened probably about four years or so ago, four or five years ago. Q. Shortly after the building was built? A. Yes. Yes. Once only. Q. And do you have an opportunity to observe the custodians when they are cleaning the cafeteria area where the children eat? A. Yes, I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	In the morning when they come back again, they have to rewash everything again before they can even start preparing any food. The outdoor area is washed on a periodic with deep with brushes whenever it is needed because it is easy to see when that floor is dirty. It is washed with a hose and with mops every day. Q. Now, this cafeteria area that you are referring to, is that connected with the cafetorium that you described in the new Harvard Hall? A. Yes. Q. The new three-story building on the campus? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if there is a cleaning schedule for the cafeteria, the eating area of the cafeteria? For example, do your custodians clean it on a daily basis; do you know? A. Oh, absolutely. Q. Do you know when that cleaning takes place? A. They wash off the tables in the morning before the children have breakfast. They have been cleaned the night before, but again they are washed off in the morning and then they are cleaned after breakfast. That	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. How do you know about this procedure that they use, a separate mop for the tables than the mop that they use for the floors? A. Well, actually, it came about because a parent did come to me and said to me that "The custodian is using a mop out there on the table that he's using on the floor." And of course I was extremely upset by it so I went out there and cornered the custodians to find out what was happening because that could not happen. And that is when I found out there were two different types of mops. Q. When was this complaint made and the issue brought to your attention, if you recall? A. I think that happened probably about four years or so ago, four or five years ago. Q. Shortly after the building was built? A. Yes. Yes. Once only. Q. And do you have an opportunity to observe the custodians when they are cleaning the cafeteria area where the children eat? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you think you would notice if they were using
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	In the morning when they come back again, they have to rewash everything again before they can even start preparing any food. The outdoor area is washed on a periodic with deep with brushes whenever it is needed because it is easy to see when that floor is dirty. It is washed with a hose and with mops every day. Q. Now, this cafeteria area that you are referring to, is that connected with the cafetorium that you described in the new Harvard Hall? A. Yes. Q. The new three-story building on the campus? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if there is a cleaning schedule for the cafeteria, the eating area of the cafeteria? For example, do your custodians clean it on a daily basis; do you know? A. Oh, absolutely. Q. Do you know when that cleaning takes place? A. They wash off the tables in the morning before the children have breakfast. They have been cleaned the night before, but again they are washed off in the morning and then they are cleaned after breakfast. That area has to be immaculate. Then they have nutrition. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. How do you know about this procedure that they use, a separate mop for the tables than the mop that they use for the floors? A. Well, actually, it came about because a parent did come to me and said to me that "The custodian is using a mop out there on the table that he's using on the floor." And of course I was extremely upset by it so I went out there and cornered the custodians to find out what was happening because that could not happen. And that is when I found out there were two different types of mops. Q. When was this complaint made and the issue brought to your attention, if you recall? A. I think that happened probably about four years or so ago, four or five years ago. Q. Shortly after the building was built? A. Yes. Yes. Once only. Q. And do you have an opportunity to observe the custodians when they are cleaning the cafeteria area where the children eat? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you think you would notice if they were using the mop for the floor on the tables?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	In the morning when they come back again, they have to rewash everything again before they can even start preparing any food. The outdoor area is washed on a periodic with deep with brushes whenever it is needed because it is easy to see when that floor is dirty. It is washed with a hose and with mops every day. Q. Now, this cafeteria area that you are referring to, is that connected with the cafetorium that you described in the new Harvard Hall? A. Yes. Q. The new three-story building on the campus? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if there is a cleaning schedule for the cafeteria, the eating area of the cafeteria? For example, do your custodians clean it on a daily basis; do you know? A. Oh, absolutely. Q. Do you know when that cleaning takes place? A. They wash off the tables in the morning before the children have breakfast. They have been cleaned the night before, but again they are washed off in the morning and then they are cleaned after breakfast. That area has to be immaculate. Then they have nutrition. It is cleaned again after nutrition. And then after lunch	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. How do you know about this procedure that they use, a separate mop for the tables than the mop that they use for the floors? A. Well, actually, it came about because a parent did come to me and said to me that "The custodian is using a mop out there on the table that he's using on the floor." And of course I was extremely upset by it so I went out there and cornered the custodians to find out what was happening because that could not happen. And that is when I found out there were two different types of mops. Q. When was this complaint made and the issue brought to your attention, if you recall? A. I think that happened probably about four years or so ago, four or five years ago. Q. Shortly after the building was built? A. Yes. Yes. Once only. Q. And do you have an opportunity to observe the custodians when they are cleaning the cafeteria area where the children eat? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you think you would notice if they were using the mop for the floor on the tables? A. Yes, I would.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	In the morning when they come back again, they have to rewash everything again before they can even start preparing any food. The outdoor area is washed on a periodic with deep with brushes whenever it is needed because it is easy to see when that floor is dirty. It is washed with a hose and with mops every day. Q. Now, this cafeteria area that you are referring to, is that connected with the cafetorium that you described in the new Harvard Hall? A. Yes. Q. The new three-story building on the campus? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if there is a cleaning schedule for the cafeteria, the eating area of the cafeteria? For example, do your custodians clean it on a daily basis; do you know? A. Oh, absolutely. Q. Do you know when that cleaning takes place? A. They wash off the tables in the morning before the children have breakfast. They have been cleaned the night before, but again they are washed off in the morning and then they are cleaned after breakfast. That area has to be immaculate. Then they have nutrition. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. How do you know about this procedure that they use, a separate mop for the tables than the mop that they use for the floors? A. Well, actually, it came about because a parent did come to me and said to me that "The custodian is using a mop out there on the table that he's using on the floor." And of course I was extremely upset by it so I went out there and cornered the custodians to find out what was happening because that could not happen. And that is when I found out there were two different types of mops. Q. When was this complaint made and the issue brought to your attention, if you recall? A. I think that happened probably about four years or so ago, four or five years ago. Q. Shortly after the building was built? A. Yes. Yes. Once only. Q. And do you have an opportunity to observe the custodians when they are cleaning the cafeteria area where the children eat? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you think you would notice if they were using the mop for the floor on the tables?

Page 160
gate the problem or to
ou find there was
otice?
er complaint you have
garding the cafeteria
ts eat?
nce at Cahuenga, do you
agraph 173 of the First
that "The cafeteria area
Parents have seen
ith mops the custodians
false?
se to this question on
ve already testified to
plaint says, in part
g is so severe that the
ick schedule for student
of students attend
ulti-track scheduling
when the school is

1	Q. Have you ever received a complaint other than	1	vacant, so it is difficult and sometimes impossible for
2	the one regarding the use of the mops that you described	2	the school to perform maintenance and repair without
3	that the cafeteria area where the children eat is dirty?	3	impeding children's education."
4	A. I think I had one.	4	You explained earlier today that Cahuenga Avenue
5	Q. When was that?	5	Elementary is on a Concept 6 calendar; correct?
6	A. Maybe three years ago.	6	A. That's correct.
7	Q. Do you recall the nature of the complaint?	7	Q. And you discussed or you explained the number of
8	A. It was a general complaint. And of course	8	instructional minutes are either equivalent to if not
9	because I make a routine of going into the cafeteria	9	greater than those I'm sorry. You explained that it
10	every morning, the kitchen, to inspect to see what is	10	is your understanding that the instructional minutes at
11	going on, I go in at noon also.	11	the school are equal to those given to students on a
12	And to be very honest with you, I was really	12	traditional calendar; is that correct?
13	shocked by it because it's a brand-new kitchen, a	13	A. Correct.
14	brand-new area that is so spotlessly cleaned that it	14	Q. Do you know whether the instructional minutes
15	seemed to me more of an imagination on someone's part	15	are promulgated by the district or the state?
16	rather than reality.	16	A. I believe they are by the state.
17	But I did go look again and that is when I	17	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Do you mean a rule
18	really inquired about when they did the cleaning and	18	for the number of minutes?
19	that's when I was so surprised to find out they had to	19	MS. STRONG: Yes.
20	wash everything off the first thing in the morning again	20	Q. The standards regarding instructional minutes
21	after they had washed everything the night before.	21	that are required at schools. Correct?
22	Q. Do you know who made that complaint?	22	A. Yes, that's right.
23	A. A parent. Not directly to me. It came	23	Q. And it is your understanding that Cahuenga
24	roundabout another parent told me "So and so said so and	24	complies with those standards that exist with respect to
25	so."	25	instructional minutes?

	Page 162		Page 164
1	A. That's correct. There are schedules that are	1	THE WITNESS: I understood the question, I
1 2	sent for approval before we even enter into them.	2	think.
3	Q. And it's your understanding that Cahuenga	3	BY MS. STRONG:
4	complies with those schedules?	4	Q. Go ahead.
5	A. Absolutely.	5	A. Well, you know, test scores are really
6	Q. Do you believe that the Concept 6 calendar	6	important. There's no doubt about that. But it's my
7	hinders students from receiving an adequate education?	7	classroom observations of seeing the level where children
8	A. No, I do not.	8	are working, establishing the rubric level of where
9	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague.	9	children are performing in writing activities. It's
10	BY MS. STRONG:	10	seeing the enjoyment of children when children are happy
11	Q. Why is that?	11	at school.
12	A. The traditional year was built around the need	12	So there are a lot of other factors that help
13	of children to work on farms and so that the summers were	13	you evaluate the success of the school.
14	really needed to have children to help in the fields.	14	BY MS. STRONG:
15	And I find that children having less time off in between	15	Q. And do you believe your children to be achieving
16	their periods of instruction, they forget less. Would I	16	an education even though they are on a multi-track
17	rather not have three tracks? Yes, I probably wouldn't	17	schedule; is that correct?
18	mind not having three tracks, but I still wouldn't mind	18	A. I do believe that. I do believe I have the
19	the schedule.	19	smartest kids. I believe that my kids are going to go to
20	Q. Meaning the year-round schedule?	20	college and that they are in the best school they can be
21	A. Right.	21	in.
22	Q. Do you believe that the three tracks of students	22	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague as to achieving
23	hinder's a child's education at Cahuenga?	23	education.
24	A. No, I do not.	24	MS. GODFREY: Join.
25	MS. GODFREY: You know, I am going to object	25	BY MS. STRONG:
	Page 163		Page 165
1	during the last question or two about "hinders." It is a	1	Q. Given that your school has a multi-track
1 2	during the last question or two about "hinders." It is a little vague.	1 2	Q. Given that your school has a multi-track schedule, are there any special policies or procedures in
	during the last question or two about "hinders." It is a little vague. BY MS. STRONG:		Q. Given that your school has a multi-track schedule, are there any special policies or procedures in place for conducting maintenance and repair on the
2 3 4	during the last question or two about "hinders." It is a little vague.BY MS. STRONG:Q. Just to make sure we are absolutely clear, do	2 3 4	Q. Given that your school has a multi-track schedule, are there any special policies or procedures in place for conducting maintenance and repair on the campus?
2 3	during the last question or two about "hinders." It is a little vague.BY MS. STRONG:Q. Just to make sure we are absolutely clear, do you believe that having multiple tracks has a negative	2 3 4 5	Q. Given that your school has a multi-track schedule, are there any special policies or procedures in place for conducting maintenance and repair on the campus? MS. GODFREY: Objection as to the term
2 3 4 5 6	during the last question or two about "hinders." It is a little vague.BY MS. STRONG:Q. Just to make sure we are absolutely clear, do you believe that having multiple tracks has a negative impact on a child's education at Cahuenga?	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Given that your school has a multi-track schedule, are there any special policies or procedures in place for conducting maintenance and repair on the campus? MS. GODFREY: Objection as to the term "special."
2 3 4 5 6 7	during the last question or two about "hinders." It is a little vague.BY MS. STRONG:Q. Just to make sure we are absolutely clear, do you believe that having multiple tracks has a negative impact on a child's education at Cahuenga?A. No, I do not.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Given that your school has a multi-track schedule, are there any special policies or procedures in place for conducting maintenance and repair on the campus? MS. GODFREY: Objection as to the term "special." BY MS. STRONG:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 during the last question or two about "hinders." It is a little vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Just to make sure we are absolutely clear, do you believe that having multiple tracks has a negative impact on a child's education at Cahuenga? A. No, I do not. MS. GODFREY: Again, objection as to "negative 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Given that your school has a multi-track schedule, are there any special policies or procedures in place for conducting maintenance and repair on the campus? MS. GODFREY: Objection as to the term "special." BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. You can answer the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 during the last question or two about "hinders." It is a little vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Just to make sure we are absolutely clear, do you believe that having multiple tracks has a negative impact on a child's education at Cahuenga? A. No, I do not. MS. GODFREY: Again, objection as to "negative impact." 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Given that your school has a multi-track schedule, are there any special policies or procedures in place for conducting maintenance and repair on the campus? MS. GODFREY: Objection as to the term "special." BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. You can answer the question. A. Well, because we are on year-round schedule,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 during the last question or two about "hinders." It is a little vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Just to make sure we are absolutely clear, do you believe that having multiple tracks has a negative impact on a child's education at Cahuenga? A. No, I do not. MS. GODFREY: Again, objection as to "negative impact." MR. VILLAGRA: Join the objection. Vague. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Given that your school has a multi-track schedule, are there any special policies or procedures in place for conducting maintenance and repair on the campus? MS. GODFREY: Objection as to the term "special." BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. You can answer the question. A. Well, because we are on year-round schedule, that the deep cleaning and things like that have to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 during the last question or two about "hinders." It is a little vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Just to make sure we are absolutely clear, do you believe that having multiple tracks has a negative impact on a child's education at Cahuenga? A. No, I do not. MS. GODFREY: Again, objection as to "negative impact." MR. VILLAGRA: Join the objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Given that your school has a multi-track schedule, are there any special policies or procedures in place for conducting maintenance and repair on the campus? MS. GODFREY: Objection as to the term "special." BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. You can answer the question. A. Well, because we are on year-round schedule, that the deep cleaning and things like that have to be done after school and so it means that we have night
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 during the last question or two about "hinders." It is a little vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Just to make sure we are absolutely clear, do you believe that having multiple tracks has a negative impact on a child's education at Cahuenga? A. No, I do not. MS. GODFREY: Again, objection as to "negative impact." MR. VILLAGRA: Join the objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And what do you base that belief on? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Given that your school has a multi-track schedule, are there any special policies or procedures in place for conducting maintenance and repair on the campus? MS. GODFREY: Objection as to the term "special." BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. You can answer the question. A. Well, because we are on year-round schedule, that the deep cleaning and things like that have to be done after school and so it means that we have night crews come in and perform that service.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 during the last question or two about "hinders." It is a little vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Just to make sure we are absolutely clear, do you believe that having multiple tracks has a negative impact on a child's education at Cahuenga? A. No, I do not. MS. GODFREY: Again, objection as to "negative impact." MR. VILLAGRA: Join the objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And what do you base that belief on? A. On the performance of children as to how well 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Given that your school has a multi-track schedule, are there any special policies or procedures in place for conducting maintenance and repair on the campus? MS. GODFREY: Objection as to the term "special." BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. You can answer the question. A. Well, because we are on year-round schedule, that the deep cleaning and things like that have to be done after school and so it means that we have night crews come in and perform that service. Q. Is there an effort to conduct repairs and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 during the last question or two about "hinders." It is a little vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Just to make sure we are absolutely clear, do you believe that having multiple tracks has a negative impact on a child's education at Cahuenga? A. No, I do not. MS. GODFREY: Again, objection as to "negative impact." MR. VILLAGRA: Join the objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And what do you base that belief on? A. On the performance of children as to how well they are achieving in school. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Given that your school has a multi-track schedule, are there any special policies or procedures in place for conducting maintenance and repair on the campus? MS. GODFREY: Objection as to the term "special." BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. You can answer the question. A. Well, because we are on year-round schedule, that the deep cleaning and things like that have to be done after school and so it means that we have night crews come in and perform that service. Q. Is there an effort to conduct repairs and maintenance in a manner such that it does not disturb the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 during the last question or two about "hinders." It is a little vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Just to make sure we are absolutely clear, do you believe that having multiple tracks has a negative impact on a child's education at Cahuenga? A. No, I do not. MS. GODFREY: Again, objection as to "negative impact." MR. VILLAGRA: Join the objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And what do you base that belief on? A. On the performance of children as to how well they are achieving in school. Q. And you have explained that Cahuenga has good 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Given that your school has a multi-track schedule, are there any special policies or procedures in place for conducting maintenance and repair on the campus? MS. GODFREY: Objection as to the term "special." BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. You can answer the question. A. Well, because we are on year-round schedule, that the deep cleaning and things like that have to be done after school and so it means that we have night crews come in and perform that service. Q. Is there an effort to conduct repairs and maintenance in a manner such that it does not disturb the classes on campus?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 during the last question or two about "hinders." It is a little vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Just to make sure we are absolutely clear, do you believe that having multiple tracks has a negative impact on a child's education at Cahuenga? A. No, I do not. MS. GODFREY: Again, objection as to "negative impact." MR. VILLAGRA: Join the objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And what do you base that belief on? A. On the performance of children as to how well they are achieving in school. Q. And you have explained that Cahuenga has good scores. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Given that your school has a multi-track schedule, are there any special policies or procedures in place for conducting maintenance and repair on the campus? MS. GODFREY: Objection as to the term "special." BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. You can answer the question. A. Well, because we are on year-round schedule, that the deep cleaning and things like that have to be done after school and so it means that we have night crews come in and perform that service. Q. Is there an effort to conduct repairs and maintenance in a manner such that it does not disturb the classes on campus? A. Absolutely.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 during the last question or two about "hinders." It is a little vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Just to make sure we are absolutely clear, do you believe that having multiple tracks has a negative impact on a child's education at Cahuenga? A. No, I do not. MS. GODFREY: Again, objection as to "negative impact." MR. VILLAGRA: Join the objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And what do you base that belief on? A. On the performance of children as to how well they are achieving in school. Q. And you have explained that Cahuenga has good scores. A. That's correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Given that your school has a multi-track schedule, are there any special policies or procedures in place for conducting maintenance and repair on the campus? MS. GODFREY: Objection as to the term "special." BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. You can answer the question. A. Well, because we are on year-round schedule, that the deep cleaning and things like that have to be done after school and so it means that we have night crews come in and perform that service. Q. Is there an effort to conduct repairs and maintenance in a manner such that it does not disturb the classes on campus? A. Absolutely. Q. Despite these efforts, there are times when the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 during the last question or two about "hinders." It is a little vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Just to make sure we are absolutely clear, do you believe that having multiple tracks has a negative impact on a child's education at Cahuenga? A. No, I do not. MS. GODFREY: Again, objection as to "negative impact." MR. VILLAGRA: Join the objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And what do you base that belief on? A. On the performance of children as to how well they are achieving in school. Q. And you have explained that Cahuenga has good scores. A. That's correct. Q. When you reflect upon the performance of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Given that your school has a multi-track schedule, are there any special policies or procedures in place for conducting maintenance and repair on the campus? MS. GODFREY: Objection as to the term "special." BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. You can answer the question. A. Well, because we are on year-round schedule, that the deep cleaning and things like that have to be done after school and so it means that we have night crews come in and perform that service. Q. Is there an effort to conduct repairs and maintenance in a manner such that it does not disturb the classes on campus? A. Absolutely. Q. Despite these efforts, there are times when the school must conduct repairs or maintenance during school
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 during the last question or two about "hinders." It is a little vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Just to make sure we are absolutely clear, do you believe that having multiple tracks has a negative impact on a child's education at Cahuenga? A. No, I do not. MS. GODFREY: Again, objection as to "negative impact." MR. VILLAGRA: Join the objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And what do you base that belief on? A. On the performance of children as to how well they are achieving in school. Q. And you have explained that Cahuenga has good scores. A. That's correct. Q. When you reflect upon the performance of the students at your school, are you relying on anything 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Given that your school has a multi-track schedule, are there any special policies or procedures in place for conducting maintenance and repair on the campus? MS. GODFREY: Objection as to the term "special." BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. You can answer the question. A. Well, because we are on year-round schedule, that the deep cleaning and things like that have to be done after school and so it means that we have night crews come in and perform that service. Q. Is there an effort to conduct repairs and maintenance in a manner such that it does not disturb the classes on campus? A. Absolutely. Q. Despite these efforts, there are times when the school must conduct repairs or maintenance during school hours; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 during the last question or two about "hinders." It is a little vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Just to make sure we are absolutely clear, do you believe that having multiple tracks has a negative impact on a child's education at Cahuenga? A. No, I do not. MS. GODFREY: Again, objection as to "negative impact." MR. VILLAGRA: Join the objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And what do you base that belief on? A. On the performance of children as to how well they are achieving in school. Q. And you have explained that Cahuenga has good scores. A. That's correct. Q. When you reflect upon the performance of the students at your school, are you relying on anything other than the scores of the students? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Given that your school has a multi-track schedule, are there any special policies or procedures in place for conducting maintenance and repair on the campus? MS. GODFREY: Objection as to the term "special." BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. You can answer the question. A. Well, because we are on year-round schedule, that the deep cleaning and things like that have to be done after school and so it means that we have night crews come in and perform that service. Q. Is there an effort to conduct repairs and maintenance in a manner such that it does not disturb the classes on campus? A. Absolutely. Q. Despite these efforts, there are times when the school must conduct repairs or maintenance during school hours; is that correct? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 during the last question or two about "hinders." It is a little vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Just to make sure we are absolutely clear, do you believe that having multiple tracks has a negative impact on a child's education at Cahuenga? A. No, I do not. MS. GODFREY: Again, objection as to "negative impact." MR. VILLAGRA: Join the objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And what do you base that belief on? A. On the performance of children as to how well they are achieving in school. Q. And you have explained that Cahuenga has good scores. A. That's correct. Q. When you reflect upon the performance of the students at your school, are you relying on anything other than the scores of the students? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Given that your school has a multi-track schedule, are there any special policies or procedures in place for conducting maintenance and repair on the campus? MS. GODFREY: Objection as to the term "special." BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. You can answer the question. A. Well, because we are on year-round schedule, that the deep cleaning and things like that have to be done after school and so it means that we have night crews come in and perform that service. Q. Is there an effort to conduct repairs and maintenance in a manner such that it does not disturb the classes on campus? A. Absolutely. Q. Despite these efforts, there are times when the school must conduct repairs or maintenance during school hours; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And have you ever received a complaint that any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 during the last question or two about "hinders." It is a little vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Just to make sure we are absolutely clear, do you believe that having multiple tracks has a negative impact on a child's education at Cahuenga? A. No, I do not. MS. GODFREY: Again, objection as to "negative impact." MR. VILLAGRA: Join the objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And what do you base that belief on? A. On the performance of children as to how well they are achieving in school. Q. And you have explained that Cahuenga has good scores. A. That's correct. Q. When you reflect upon the performance of the students at your school, are you relying on anything other than the scores of the students? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. MR. VILLAGRA: Join in the objection. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Given that your school has a multi-track schedule, are there any special policies or procedures in place for conducting maintenance and repair on the campus? MS. GODFREY: Objection as to the term "special." BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. You can answer the question. A. Well, because we are on year-round schedule, that the deep cleaning and things like that have to be done after school and so it means that we have night crews come in and perform that service. Q. Is there an effort to conduct repairs and maintenance in a manner such that it does not disturb the classes on campus? A. Absolutely. Q. Despite these efforts, there are times when the school must conduct repairs or maintenance during school hours; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And have you ever received a complaint that any of these repairs or maintenance interfere with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 during the last question or two about "hinders." It is a little vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Just to make sure we are absolutely clear, do you believe that having multiple tracks has a negative impact on a child's education at Cahuenga? A. No, I do not. MS. GODFREY: Again, objection as to "negative impact." MR. VILLAGRA: Join the objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And what do you base that belief on? A. On the performance of children as to how well they are achieving in school. Q. And you have explained that Cahuenga has good scores. A. That's correct. Q. When you reflect upon the performance of the students at your school, are you relying on anything other than the scores of the students? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Given that your school has a multi-track schedule, are there any special policies or procedures in place for conducting maintenance and repair on the campus? MS. GODFREY: Objection as to the term "special." BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. You can answer the question. A. Well, because we are on year-round schedule, that the deep cleaning and things like that have to be done after school and so it means that we have night crews come in and perform that service. Q. Is there an effort to conduct repairs and maintenance in a manner such that it does not disturb the classes on campus? A. Absolutely. Q. Despite these efforts, there are times when the school must conduct repairs or maintenance during school hours; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And have you ever received a complaint that any

25

Q. Go ahead.MS. GODFREY: Did you understand that question?

Q. Do you personally believe that these repairs or

Page	166	

	1450 100		1450100
1	maintenance work that is conducted on the campus has	1	school time exists when the school is vacant so it is
2	interfered with the students' education at Cahuenga?	2	difficult and sometimes impossible for the school to
3	A. No, I do not. I feel the people who have come	3	perform maintenance and repair work without impeding
4	in have been unbelievably considerate about that. If	4	children's education." Based on your experience at
5	there is any noise to be made, they make sure it happens	5	Cahuenga, do you believe that this allegation is false
	after school and that so much the school is done after		
6		6	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague.
7	school that I am very impressed by the district.	7	THE WITNESS: I think the word "impede" really
8	Q. In your career in education with the Los Angeles	8	hangs me up, too, because so many things can impede. I
9	Unified School District, you have had an opportunity to	9	would say for the most part that no, it doesn't, but
10	work at schools on a traditional calendar year; correct?	10	could it? Yes, it could, but that could also be true at
11	A. That's correct.	11	any school whether it be a traditional year school.
12	Q. Based on your experience, do you know whether	12	Q. Can you think of anything relating to
13	maintenance work and repairs ever take place during	13	maintenance and repair that impeded a child's education
14	school hours at those traditional calendar schools?	14	at Cahuenga?
15	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Are you asking in his	15	A. No, I can't.
16	experience or what goes on today at other schools?	16	Q. So based on your experience, this allegation is
17	MS. STRONG: His experience.	17	false?
18	THE WITNESS: Well, I am sure they have to go on	18	A. That's correct.
19	during school sometimes because when there are	19	Q. Do you base this response on anything other than
20	emergencies that happen, you can't always get everything	20	what you have testified to today?
21	done at night.	21	A. Just my personal observations being there when
22	BY MS. STRONG:	22	things take place.
23	Q. So the fact that some maintenance and repair	23	Q. Are you aware of any standards or policies
24	work takes place during school hours at Cahuenga is not	24	relating to how many students may be assigned to any
25	something that's unique to a year-round school. That may	25	given classroom at Cahuenga?
	Page 167		Page 169
1	· · · · ·	1	
1	also occur on a traditional calendar school; is that	1	A. Yes.
2	also occur on a traditional calendar school; is that correct?	2	A. Yes.Q. What is your understanding of the policies and
2 3	also occur on a traditional calendar school; is that correct? A. That is correct.	2 3	A. Yes.Q. What is your understanding of the policies and procedures?
2 3 4	also occur on a traditional calendar school; is that correct?A. That is correct.MS. GODFREY: In your experience?	2 3 4	A. Yes.Q. What is your understanding of the policies and procedures?A. From kindergarten to third it is 20 students,
2 3	also occur on a traditional calendar school; is that correct? A. That is correct. MS. GODFREY: In your experience? THE WITNESS: In my experience even though I	2 3	A. Yes.Q. What is your understanding of the policies and procedures?A. From kindergarten to third it is 20 students, and fourth and fifth has more potential for more
2 3 4	also occur on a traditional calendar school; is that correct? A. That is correct. MS. GODFREY: In your experience? THE WITNESS: In my experience even though I speak like God.	2 3 4	A. Yes.Q. What is your understanding of the policies and procedures?A. From kindergarten to third it is 20 students, and fourth and fifth has more potential for more students. Most of them have 30 and some go up as high as
2 3 4 5	also occur on a traditional calendar school; is that correct? A. That is correct. MS. GODFREY: In your experience? THE WITNESS: In my experience even though I speak like God. MR. VILLAGRA: The royal "we."	2 3 4 5	A. Yes.Q. What is your understanding of the policies and procedures?A. From kindergarten to third it is 20 students, and fourth and fifth has more potential for more
2 3 4 5 6	also occur on a traditional calendar school; is that correct? A. That is correct. MS. GODFREY: In your experience? THE WITNESS: In my experience even though I speak like God.	2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes.Q. What is your understanding of the policies and procedures?A. From kindergarten to third it is 20 students, and fourth and fifth has more potential for more students. Most of them have 30 and some go up as high as
2 3 4 5 6	also occur on a traditional calendar school; is that correct? A. That is correct. MS. GODFREY: In your experience? THE WITNESS: In my experience even though I speak like God. MR. VILLAGRA: The royal "we."	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes.Q. What is your understanding of the policies and procedures?A. From kindergarten to third it is 20 students, and fourth and fifth has more potential for more students. Most of them have 30 and some go up as high as 33.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	also occur on a traditional calendar school; is that correct? A. That is correct. MS. GODFREY: In your experience? THE WITNESS: In my experience even though I speak like God. MR. VILLAGRA: The royal "we." BY MS. STRONG:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of the policies and procedures? A. From kindergarten to third it is 20 students, and fourth and fifth has more potential for more students. Most of them have 30 and some go up as high as 33. Q. None of your classes have more than 33 students, is that correct, with respect to core curriculum classes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 also occur on a traditional calendar school; is that correct? A. That is correct. MS. GODFREY: In your experience? THE WITNESS: In my experience even though I speak like God. MR. VILLAGRA: The royal "we." BY MS. STRONG: Q. So do you believe that paragraph 169 of the First Amended Complaint which states that "The 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of the policies and procedures? A. From kindergarten to third it is 20 students, and fourth and fifth has more potential for more students. Most of them have 30 and some go up as high as 33. Q. None of your classes have more than 33 students, is that correct, with respect to core curriculum classes? A. That's correct. I say that's correct. Could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 also occur on a traditional calendar school; is that correct? A. That is correct. MS. GODFREY: In your experience? THE WITNESS: In my experience even though I speak like God. MR. VILLAGRA: The royal "we." BY MS. STRONG: Q. So do you believe that paragraph 169 of the First Amended Complaint which states that "The multi-track scheduling means that no school time exists 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of the policies and procedures? A. From kindergarten to third it is 20 students, and fourth and fifth has more potential for more students. Most of them have 30 and some go up as high as 33. Q. None of your classes have more than 33 students, is that correct, with respect to core curriculum classes? A. That's correct. I say that's correct. Could there have been a month there was 34? Yeah, it could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 also occur on a traditional calendar school; is that correct? A. That is correct. MS. GODFREY: In your experience? THE WITNESS: In my experience even though I speak like God. MR. VILLAGRA: The royal "we." BY MS. STRONG: Q. So do you believe that paragraph 169 of the First Amended Complaint which states that "The multi-track scheduling means that no school time exists when the school is vacant so it is difficult and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of the policies and procedures? A. From kindergarten to third it is 20 students, and fourth and fifth has more potential for more students. Most of them have 30 and some go up as high as 33. Q. None of your classes have more than 33 students, is that correct, with respect to core curriculum classes? A. That's correct. I say that's correct. Could there have been a month there was 34? Yeah, it could have been one month, but for the overall period of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 also occur on a traditional calendar school; is that correct? A. That is correct. MS. GODFREY: In your experience? THE WITNESS: In my experience even though I speak like God. MR. VILLAGRA: The royal "we." BY MS. STRONG: Q. So do you believe that paragraph 169 of the First Amended Complaint which states that "The multi-track scheduling means that no school time exists when the school is vacant so it is difficult and sometimes impossible for the school to perform 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of the policies and procedures? A. From kindergarten to third it is 20 students, and fourth and fifth has more potential for more students. Most of them have 30 and some go up as high as 33. Q. None of your classes have more than 33 students, is that correct, with respect to core curriculum classes? A. That's correct. I say that's correct. Could there have been a month there was 34? Yeah, it could have been one month, but for the overall period of the year, I am sure that's true.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 also occur on a traditional calendar school; is that correct? A. That is correct. MS. GODFREY: In your experience? THE WITNESS: In my experience even though I speak like God. MR. VILLAGRA: The royal "we." BY MS. STRONG: Q. So do you believe that paragraph 169 of the First Amended Complaint which states that "The multi-track scheduling means that no school time exists when the school is vacant so it is difficult and sometimes impossible for the school to perform maintenance and repair work without impeding children's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of the policies and procedures? A. From kindergarten to third it is 20 students, and fourth and fifth has more potential for more students. Most of them have 30 and some go up as high as 33. Q. None of your classes have more than 33 students, is that correct, with respect to core curriculum classes? A. That's correct. I say that's correct. Could there have been a month there was 34? Yeah, it could have been one month, but for the overall period of the year, I am sure that's true. Q. But no class at your school has averaged more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 also occur on a traditional calendar school; is that correct? A. That is correct. MS. GODFREY: In your experience? THE WITNESS: In my experience even though I speak like God. MR. VILLAGRA: The royal "we." BY MS. STRONG: Q. So do you believe that paragraph 169 of the First Amended Complaint which states that "The multi-track scheduling means that no school time exists when the school is vacant so it is difficult and sometimes impossible for the school to perform maintenance and repair work without impeding children's education" is false? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of the policies and procedures? A. From kindergarten to third it is 20 students, and fourth and fifth has more potential for more students. Most of them have 30 and some go up as high as 33. Q. None of your classes have more than 33 students, is that correct, with respect to core curriculum classes? A. That's correct. I say that's correct. Could there have been a month there was 34? Yeah, it could have been one month, but for the overall period of the year, I am sure that's true. Q. But no class at your school has averaged more than 33 students?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 also occur on a traditional calendar school; is that correct? A. That is correct. MS. GODFREY: In your experience? THE WITNESS: In my experience even though I speak like God. MR. VILLAGRA: The royal "we." BY MS. STRONG: Q. So do you believe that paragraph 169 of the First Amended Complaint which states that "The multi-track scheduling means that no school time exists when the school is vacant so it is difficult and sometimes impossible for the school to perform maintenance and repair work without impeding children's education" is false? MS. GODFREY: You can answer. I am objecting to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of the policies and procedures? A. From kindergarten to third it is 20 students, and fourth and fifth has more potential for more students. Most of them have 30 and some go up as high as 33. Q. None of your classes have more than 33 students, is that correct, with respect to core curriculum classes? A. That's correct. I say that's correct. Could there have been a month there was 34? Yeah, it could have been one month, but for the overall period of the year, I am sure that's true. Q. But no class at your school has averaged more than 33 students? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 also occur on a traditional calendar school; is that correct? A. That is correct. MS. GODFREY: In your experience? THE WITNESS: In my experience even though I speak like God. MR. VILLAGRA: The royal "we." BY MS. STRONG: Q. So do you believe that paragraph 169 of the First Amended Complaint which states that "The multi-track scheduling means that no school time exists when the school is vacant so it is difficult and sometimes impossible for the school to perform maintenance and repair work without impeding children's education" is false? MS. GODFREY: You can answer. I am objecting to the term "impeding" as vague. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of the policies and procedures? A. From kindergarten to third it is 20 students, and fourth and fifth has more potential for more students. Most of them have 30 and some go up as high as 33. Q. None of your classes have more than 33 students, is that correct, with respect to core curriculum classes? A. That's correct. I say that's correct. Could there have been a month there was 34? Yeah, it could have been one month, but for the overall period of the year, I am sure that's true. Q. But no class at your school has averaged more than 33 students? A. That's correct. MR. VILLAGRA: Are you speaking of the last
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 also occur on a traditional calendar school; is that correct? A. That is correct. MS. GODFREY: In your experience? THE WITNESS: In my experience even though I speak like God. MR. VILLAGRA: The royal "we." BY MS. STRONG: Q. So do you believe that paragraph 169 of the First Amended Complaint which states that "The multi-track scheduling means that no school time exists when the school is vacant so it is difficult and sometimes impossible for the school to perform maintenance and repair work without impeding children's education" is false? MS. GODFREY: You can answer. I am objecting to the term "impeding" as vague. THE WITNESS: Now I have forgotten what the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of the policies and procedures? A. From kindergarten to third it is 20 students, and fourth and fifth has more potential for more students. Most of them have 30 and some go up as high as 33. Q. None of your classes have more than 33 students, is that correct, with respect to core curriculum classes? A. That's correct. I say that's correct. Could there have been a month there was 34? Yeah, it could have been one month, but for the overall period of the year, I am sure that's true. Q. But no class at your school has averaged more than 33 students? A. That's correct. MR. VILLAGRA: Are you speaking of the last school year or last several years?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 also occur on a traditional calendar school; is that correct? A. That is correct. MS. GODFREY: In your experience? THE WITNESS: In my experience even though I speak like God. MR. VILLAGRA: The royal "we." BY MS. STRONG: Q. So do you believe that paragraph 169 of the First Amended Complaint which states that "The multi-track scheduling means that no school time exists when the school is vacant so it is difficult and sometimes impossible for the school to perform maintenance and repair work without impeding children's education" is false? MS. GODFREY: You can answer. I am objecting to the term "impeding" as vague. THE WITNESS: Now I have forgotten what the question was. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of the policies and procedures? A. From kindergarten to third it is 20 students, and fourth and fifth has more potential for more students. Most of them have 30 and some go up as high as 33. Q. None of your classes have more than 33 students, is that correct, with respect to core curriculum classes? A. That's correct. I say that's correct. Could there have been a month there was 34? Yeah, it could have been one month, but for the overall period of the year, I am sure that's true. Q. But no class at your school has averaged more than 33 students? A. That's correct. MR. VILLAGRA: Are you speaking of the last school year or last several years? THE WITNESS: I would say since we became 20 to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 also occur on a traditional calendar school; is that correct? A. That is correct. MS. GODFREY: In your experience? THE WITNESS: In my experience even though I speak like God. MR. VILLAGRA: The royal "we." BY MS. STRONG: Q. So do you believe that paragraph 169 of the First Amended Complaint which states that "The multi-track scheduling means that no school time exists when the school is vacant so it is difficult and sometimes impossible for the school to perform maintenance and repair work without impeding children's education" is false? MS. GODFREY: You can answer. I am objecting to the term "impeding" as vague. THE WITNESS: Now I have forgotten what the question was. BY MS. STRONG: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of the policies and procedures? A. From kindergarten to third it is 20 students, and fourth and fifth has more potential for more students. Most of them have 30 and some go up as high as 33. Q. None of your classes have more than 33 students, is that correct, with respect to core curriculum classes? A. That's correct. I say that's correct. Could there have been a month there was 34? Yeah, it could have been one month, but for the overall period of the year, I am sure that's true. Q. But no class at your school has averaged more than 33 students? A. That's correct. MR. VILLAGRA: Are you speaking of the last school year or last several years? THE WITNESS: I would say since we became 20 to 1, that the having such limited number of children you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 also occur on a traditional calendar school; is that correct? A. That is correct. MS. GODFREY: In your experience? THE WITNESS: In my experience even though I speak like God. MR. VILLAGRA: The royal "we." BY MS. STRONG: Q. So do you believe that paragraph 169 of the First Amended Complaint which states that "The multi-track scheduling means that no school time exists when the school is vacant so it is difficult and sometimes impossible for the school to perform maintenance and repair work without impeding children's education" is false? MS. GODFREY: You can answer. I am objecting to the term "impeding" as vague. THE WITNESS: Now I have forgotten what the question was. BY MS. STRONG: Q. That's fine. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of the policies and procedures? A. From kindergarten to third it is 20 students, and fourth and fifth has more potential for more students. Most of them have 30 and some go up as high as 33. Q. None of your classes have more than 33 students, is that correct, with respect to core curriculum classes? A. That's correct. I say that's correct. Could there have been a month there was 34? Yeah, it could have been one month, but for the overall period of the year, I am sure that's true. Q. But no class at your school has averaged more than 33 students? A. That's correct. MR. VILLAGRA: Are you speaking of the last school year or last several years? THE WITNESS: I would say since we became 20 to 1, that the having such limited number of children you can put in primary grades had a great effect when you got
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 also occur on a traditional calendar school; is that correct? A. That is correct. MS. GODFREY: In your experience? THE WITNESS: In my experience even though I speak like God. MR. VILLAGRA: The royal "we." BY MS. STRONG: Q. So do you believe that paragraph 169 of the First Amended Complaint which states that "The multi-track scheduling means that no school time exists when the school is vacant so it is difficult and sometimes impossible for the school to perform maintenance and repair work without impeding children's education" is false? MS. GODFREY: You can answer. I am objecting to the term "impeding" as vague. THE WITNESS: Now I have forgotten what the question was. BY MS. STRONG: Q. That's fine. A. Never impede. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of the policies and procedures? A. From kindergarten to third it is 20 students, and fourth and fifth has more potential for more students. Most of them have 30 and some go up as high as 33. Q. None of your classes have more than 33 students, is that correct, with respect to core curriculum classes? A. That's correct. I say that's correct. Could there have been a month there was 34? Yeah, it could have been one month, but for the overall period of the year, I am sure that's true. Q. But no class at your school has averaged more than 33 students? A. That's correct. MR. VILLAGRA: Are you speaking of the last school year or last several years? THE WITNESS: I would say since we became 20 to 1, that the having such limited number of children you can put in primary grades had a great effect when you got to third grade, and you had only 20 in the room. All of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 also occur on a traditional calendar school; is that correct? A. That is correct. MS. GODFREY: In your experience? THE WITNESS: In my experience even though I speak like God. MR. VILLAGRA: The royal "we." BY MS. STRONG: Q. So do you believe that paragraph 169 of the First Amended Complaint which states that "The multi-track scheduling means that no school time exists when the school is vacant so it is difficult and sometimes impossible for the school to perform maintenance and repair work without impeding children's education" is false? MS. GODFREY: You can answer. I am objecting to the term "impeding" as vague. THE WITNESS: Now I have forgotten what the question was. BY MS. STRONG: Q. That's fine. A. Never impede. Q. She's good. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of the policies and procedures? A. From kindergarten to third it is 20 students, and fourth and fifth has more potential for more students. Most of them have 30 and some go up as high as 33. Q. None of your classes have more than 33 students, is that correct, with respect to core curriculum classes? A. That's correct. I say that's correct. Could there have been a month there was 34? Yeah, it could have been one month, but for the overall period of the year, I am sure that's true. Q. But no class at your school has averaged more than 33 students? A. That's correct. MR. VILLAGRA: Are you speaking of the last school year or last several years? THE WITNESS: I would say since we became 20 to 1, that the having such limited number of children you can put in primary grades had a great effect when you got to third grade, and you had only 20 in the room. All of a sudden you have more third grades. You end up with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 also occur on a traditional calendar school; is that correct? A. That is correct. MS. GODFREY: In your experience? THE WITNESS: In my experience even though I speak like God. MR. VILLAGRA: The royal "we." BY MS. STRONG: Q. So do you believe that paragraph 169 of the First Amended Complaint which states that "The multi-track scheduling means that no school time exists when the school is vacant so it is difficult and sometimes impossible for the school to perform maintenance and repair work without impeding children's education" is false? MS. GODFREY: You can answer. I am objecting to the term "impeding" as vague. THE WITNESS: Now I have forgotten what the question was. BY MS. STRONG: Q. That's fine. A. Never impede. Q. She's good. Let me just read the sentence. Paragraph 169 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of the policies and procedures? A. From kindergarten to third it is 20 students, and fourth and fifth has more potential for more students. Most of them have 30 and some go up as high as 33. Q. None of your classes have more than 33 students, is that correct, with respect to core curriculum classes? A. That's correct. I say that's correct. Could there have been a month there was 34? Yeah, it could have been one month, but for the overall period of the year, I am sure that's true. Q. But no class at your school has averaged more than 33 students? A. That's correct. MR. VILLAGRA: Are you speaking of the last school year or last several years? THE WITNESS: I would say since we became 20 to 1, that the having such limited number of children you can put in primary grades had a great effect when you got to third grade, and you had only 20 in the room. All of a sudden you have more third grades. You end up with more children going into fewer rooms, so then it becomes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 also occur on a traditional calendar school; is that correct? A. That is correct. MS. GODFREY: In your experience? THE WITNESS: In my experience even though I speak like God. MR. VILLAGRA: The royal "we." BY MS. STRONG: Q. So do you believe that paragraph 169 of the First Amended Complaint which states that "The multi-track scheduling means that no school time exists when the school is vacant so it is difficult and sometimes impossible for the school to perform maintenance and repair work without impeding children's education" is false? MS. GODFREY: You can answer. I am objecting to the term "impeding" as vague. THE WITNESS: Now I have forgotten what the question was. BY MS. STRONG: Q. That's fine. A. Never impede. Q. She's good. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of the policies and procedures? A. From kindergarten to third it is 20 students, and fourth and fifth has more potential for more students. Most of them have 30 and some go up as high as 33. Q. None of your classes have more than 33 students, is that correct, with respect to core curriculum classes? A. That's correct. I say that's correct. Could there have been a month there was 34? Yeah, it could have been one month, but for the overall period of the year, I am sure that's true. Q. But no class at your school has averaged more than 33 students? A. That's correct. MR. VILLAGRA: Are you speaking of the last school year or last several years? THE WITNESS: I would say since we became 20 to 1, that the having such limited number of children you can put in primary grades had a great effect when you got to third grade, and you had only 20 in the room. All of a sudden you have more third grades. You end up with

	Page 170		Page 172
1	BY MS. STRONG:	1	are restrictions on class size in a collective bargaining
2	Q. But in the past three years, for example, is	2	agreement relating to grades four and five?
3	your testimony with respect to these numbers accurate?	3	A. I do not believe there are, but I do not know
4	A. I hope so.	4	for sure.
5	Q. You believe so?	5	MS. GODFREY: And just for the record, you are
6	A. I believe so.	6	talking about a collective bargaining agreement for
7	I am not very good. Am I?	7 8	teachers for L.A. Unified? MS. STRONG: Correct.
8 9	MR. VILLAGRA: That's why we need stage directions. "Attorney wipes brow."	0 9	MS. STRONG: Coffect. MR. VILLAGRA: Just to add further
10	BY MS. STRONG:	10	clarification, are you talking about currently in effect
11	Q. Do you know who sets forth the standards	11	CABE or prior versions of it?
12	relating to the number of students in classes?	12	THE WITNESS: I think it has been in effect for
13	A. I believe it is the state.	13	quite a while.
14	Q. And do you believe that Cahuenga is in	14	MS. STRONG: The one that he is referring to.
15	compliance with any and all state standards on the issue?	15	Q. Is it accurate to state Cahuenga can't
16	A. Yes.	16	accommodate all the students in the neighborhood who are
17	MS. GODFREY: Objection. That's vague. That	17	interested in attending the school?
18	question is vague.	18	A. Yes.
19	MR. VILLAGRA: I also object to the extent I	19	Q. What happens to the students who are interested
20	don't know there has been any testimony about a standard	20	in attending Cahuenga, but are unable to because there's
21	regarding grades beyond K through 3.	21	not enough space in the school to accommodate them?
22	BY MS. STRONG:	22	A. In most cases they are offered a choice of two
23	Q. Have you ever received a complaint from anyone	23	schools to be bussed to.
24	stating there are too many students in the classes at	24	Q. Do you know some of the other schools that
25	Cahuenga Elementary?	25	children are given the choice of being bussed to?
	Page 171		Page 173
1	A. Yes.	1	A. Yes.
2	A. Yes.Q. When was that?	2	A. Yes.Q. Can you identify those schools for me to the
2 3	A. Yes.Q. When was that?A. Teachers who don't teach in the primary grades	2 3	A. Yes.Q. Can you identify those schools for me to the extent you can recall them?
2 3 4	A. Yes.Q. When was that?A. Teachers who don't teach in the primary grades and when they see they have 20 to 1 in the primary	2 3 4	A. Yes.Q. Can you identify those schools for me to the extent you can recall them?A. I have them written down on a piece of paper if
2 3 4 5	A. Yes.Q. When was that?A. Teachers who don't teach in the primary grades and when they see they have 20 to 1 in the primary grades, the upper grades then do not see the rationale as	2 3 4 5	A. Yes.Q. Can you identify those schools for me to the extent you can recall them?A. I have them written down on a piece of paper if you want me to look at it.
2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes.Q. When was that?A. Teachers who don't teach in the primary grades and when they see they have 20 to 1 in the primary grades, the upper grades then do not see the rationale as to why they should have the 30.	2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes.Q. Can you identify those schools for me to the extent you can recall them?A. I have them written down on a piece of paper if you want me to look at it.Q. Do you have it with you?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes.Q. When was that?A. Teachers who don't teach in the primary grades and when they see they have 20 to 1 in the primary grades, the upper grades then do not see the rationale as to why they should have the 30.Q. Have you ever had a parent complain about the	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. Q. Can you identify those schools for me to the extent you can recall them? A. I have them written down on a piece of paper if you want me to look at it. Q. Do you have it with you? A. Yes. How embarrassing not to know the names.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes.Q. When was that?A. Teachers who don't teach in the primary grades and when they see they have 20 to 1 in the primary grades, the upper grades then do not see the rationale as to why they should have the 30.Q. Have you ever had a parent complain about the number of students in a place?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. Can you identify those schools for me to the extent you can recall them? A. I have them written down on a piece of paper if you want me to look at it. Q. Do you have it with you? A. Yes. How embarrassing not to know the names. Q. That's okay. You have a lot to remember so it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. Teachers who don't teach in the primary grades and when they see they have 20 to 1 in the primary grades, the upper grades then do not see the rationale as to why they should have the 30. Q. Have you ever had a parent complain about the number of students in a place? A. Never. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. Can you identify those schools for me to the extent you can recall them? A. I have them written down on a piece of paper if you want me to look at it. Q. Do you have it with you? A. Yes. How embarrassing not to know the names. Q. That's okay. You have a lot to remember so it is understandable.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. Teachers who don't teach in the primary grades and when they see they have 20 to 1 in the primary grades, the upper grades then do not see the rationale as to why they should have the 30. Q. Have you ever had a parent complain about the number of students in a place? A. Never. Q. Do you know whether there are any collective 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. Can you identify those schools for me to the extent you can recall them? A. I have them written down on a piece of paper if you want me to look at it. Q. Do you have it with you? A. Yes. How embarrassing not to know the names. Q. That's okay. You have a lot to remember so it is understandable. A. Plus I do not do the assignment and they do in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. Teachers who don't teach in the primary grades and when they see they have 20 to 1 in the primary grades, the upper grades then do not see the rationale as to why they should have the 30. Q. Have you ever had a parent complain about the number of students in a place? A. Never. Q. Do you know whether there are any collective bargaining restrictions on class size? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. Can you identify those schools for me to the extent you can recall them? A. I have them written down on a piece of paper if you want me to look at it. Q. Do you have it with you? A. Yes. How embarrassing not to know the names. Q. That's okay. You have a lot to remember so it is understandable. A. Plus I do not do the assignment and they do in the outer office. Maybe I have that list.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. Teachers who don't teach in the primary grades and when they see they have 20 to 1 in the primary grades, the upper grades then do not see the rationale as to why they should have the 30. Q. Have you ever had a parent complain about the number of students in a place? A. Never. Q. Do you know whether there are any collective 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. Can you identify those schools for me to the extent you can recall them? A. I have them written down on a piece of paper if you want me to look at it. Q. Do you have it with you? A. Yes. How embarrassing not to know the names. Q. That's okay. You have a lot to remember so it is understandable. A. Plus I do not do the assignment and they do in the outer office. Maybe I have that list. Q. Okay. We can wait. We can go off the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. Teachers who don't teach in the primary grades and when they see they have 20 to 1 in the primary grades, the upper grades then do not see the rationale as to why they should have the 30. Q. Have you ever had a parent complain about the number of students in a place? A. Never. Q. Do you know whether there are any collective bargaining restrictions on class size? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. Can you identify those schools for me to the extent you can recall them? A. I have them written down on a piece of paper if you want me to look at it. Q. Do you have it with you? A. Yes. How embarrassing not to know the names. Q. That's okay. You have a lot to remember so it is understandable. A. Plus I do not do the assignment and they do in the outer office. Maybe I have that list.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. Teachers who don't teach in the primary grades and when they see they have 20 to 1 in the primary grades, the upper grades then do not see the rationale as to why they should have the 30. Q. Have you ever had a parent complain about the number of students in a place? A. Never. Q. Do you know whether there are any collective bargaining restrictions on class size? A. Yes. MS. GODFREY: I just don't want you to guess. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. Can you identify those schools for me to the extent you can recall them? A. I have them written down on a piece of paper if you want me to look at it. Q. Do you have it with you? A. Yes. How embarrassing not to know the names. Q. That's okay. You have a lot to remember so it is understandable. A. Plus I do not do the assignment and they do in the outer office. Maybe I have that list. Q. Okay. We can wait. We can go off the record. (A discussion was held off the record.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. Teachers who don't teach in the primary grades and when they see they have 20 to 1 in the primary grades, the upper grades then do not see the rationale as to why they should have the 30. Q. Have you ever had a parent complain about the number of students in a place? A. Never. Q. Do you know whether there are any collective bargaining restrictions on class size? A. Yes. MS. GODFREY: I just don't want you to guess. If you know. THE WITNESS: I thought you were saying yes. BY MS. STRONG: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. Can you identify those schools for me to the extent you can recall them? A. I have them written down on a piece of paper if you want me to look at it. Q. Do you have it with you? A. Yes. How embarrassing not to know the names. Q. That's okay. You have a lot to remember so it is understandable. A. Plus I do not do the assignment and they do in the outer office. Maybe I have that list. Q. Okay. We can wait. We can go off the record. (A discussion was held off the record.) MS. STRONG: Can you read to me the last question we are on? (The record was read
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. Teachers who don't teach in the primary grades and when they see they have 20 to 1 in the primary grades, the upper grades then do not see the rationale as to why they should have the 30. Q. Have you ever had a parent complain about the number of students in a place? A. Never. Q. Do you know whether there are any collective bargaining restrictions on class size? A. Yes. MS. GODFREY: I just don't want you to guess. If you know. THE WITNESS: I thought you were saying yes. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you know the details of those restrictions? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. Can you identify those schools for me to the extent you can recall them? A. I have them written down on a piece of paper if you want me to look at it. Q. Do you have it with you? A. Yes. How embarrassing not to know the names. Q. That's okay. You have a lot to remember so it is understandable. A. Plus I do not do the assignment and they do in the outer office. Maybe I have that list. Q. Okay. We can wait. We can go off the record. (A discussion was held off the record.) MS. STRONG: Can you read to me the last question we are on? (The record was read by the reporter as follows:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. Teachers who don't teach in the primary grades and when they see they have 20 to 1 in the primary grades, the upper grades then do not see the rationale as to why they should have the 30. Q. Have you ever had a parent complain about the number of students in a place? A. Never. Q. Do you know whether there are any collective bargaining restrictions on class size? A. Yes. MS. GODFREY: I just don't want you to guess. If you know. THE WITNESS: I thought you were saying yes. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you know the details of those restrictions? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. Can you identify those schools for me to the extent you can recall them? A. I have them written down on a piece of paper if you want me to look at it. Q. Do you have it with you? A. Yes. How embarrassing not to know the names. Q. That's okay. You have a lot to remember so it is understandable. A. Plus I do not do the assignment and they do in the outer office. Maybe I have that list. Q. Okay. We can wait. We can go off the record. (A discussion was held off the record.) MS. STRONG: Can you read to me the last question we are on? (The record was read by the reporter as follows: "Q. Can you identify those schools for me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. Teachers who don't teach in the primary grades and when they see they have 20 to 1 in the primary grades, the upper grades then do not see the rationale as to why they should have the 30. Q. Have you ever had a parent complain about the number of students in a place? A. Never. Q. Do you know whether there are any collective bargaining restrictions on class size? A. Yes. MS. GODFREY: I just don't want you to guess. If you know. THE WITNESS: I thought you were saying yes. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you know the details of those restrictions? A. Yes. Q. What are they? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. Q. Can you identify those schools for me to the extent you can recall them? A. I have them written down on a piece of paper if you want me to look at it. Q. Do you have it with you? A. Yes. How embarrassing not to know the names. Q. That's okay. You have a lot to remember so it is understandable. A. Plus I do not do the assignment and they do in the outer office. Maybe I have that list. Q. Okay. We can wait. We can go off the record. (A discussion was held off the record.) MS. STRONG: Can you read to me the last question we are on? (The record was read by the reporter as follows: "Q. Can you identify those schools for me to the extent you can recall them?")
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. Teachers who don't teach in the primary grades and when they see they have 20 to 1 in the primary grades, the upper grades then do not see the rationale as to why they should have the 30. Q. Have you ever had a parent complain about the number of students in a place? A. Never. Q. Do you know whether there are any collective bargaining restrictions on class size? A. Yes. MS. GODFREY: I just don't want you to guess. If you know. THE WITNESS: I thought you were saying yes. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you know the details of those restrictions? A. Yes. Q. What are they? A. Well, that the teacher has a right to grieve if 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. Can you identify those schools for me to the extent you can recall them? A. I have them written down on a piece of paper if you want me to look at it. Q. Do you have it with you? A. Yes. How embarrassing not to know the names. Q. That's okay. You have a lot to remember so it is understandable. A. Plus I do not do the assignment and they do in the outer office. Maybe I have that list. Q. Okay. We can wait. We can go off the record. (A discussion was held off the record.) MS. STRONG: Can you read to me the last question we are on? (The record was read by the reporter as follows: "Q. Can you identify those schools for me to the extent you can recall them?") THE WITNESS: Yes, I can. Lanai Road.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. Teachers who don't teach in the primary grades and when they see they have 20 to 1 in the primary grades, the upper grades then do not see the rationale as to why they should have the 30. Q. Have you ever had a parent complain about the number of students in a place? A. Never. Q. Do you know whether there are any collective bargaining restrictions on class size? A. Yes. MS. GODFREY: I just don't want you to guess. If you know. THE WITNESS: I thought you were saying yes. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you know the details of those restrictions? A. Yes. Q. What are they? A. Well, that the teacher has a right to grieve if there is more than 20 in her classroom. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. Can you identify those schools for me to the extent you can recall them? A. I have them written down on a piece of paper if you want me to look at it. Q. Do you have it with you? A. Yes. How embarrassing not to know the names. Q. That's okay. You have a lot to remember so it is understandable. A. Plus I do not do the assignment and they do in the outer office. Maybe I have that list. Q. Okay. We can wait. We can go off the record. (A discussion was held off the record.) MS. STRONG: Can you read to me the last question we are on? (The record was read by the reporter as follows: "Q. Can you identify those schools for me to the extent you can recall them?") THE WITNESS: Yes, I can. Lanai Road. BY MS. STRONG:
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. Teachers who don't teach in the primary grades and when they see they have 20 to 1 in the primary grades, the upper grades then do not see the rationale as to why they should have the 30. Q. Have you ever had a parent complain about the number of students in a place? A. Never. Q. Do you know whether there are any collective bargaining restrictions on class size? A. Yes. MS. GODFREY: I just don't want you to guess. If you know. THE WITNESS: I thought you were saying yes. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you know the details of those restrictions? A. Yes. Q. What are they? A. Well, that the teacher has a right to grieve if there is more than 20 in her classroom. Q. For grades four and five? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. Can you identify those schools for me to the extent you can recall them? A. I have them written down on a piece of paper if you want me to look at it. Q. Do you have it with you? A. Yes. How embarrassing not to know the names. Q. That's okay. You have a lot to remember so it is understandable. A. Plus I do not do the assignment and they do in the outer office. Maybe I have that list. Q. Okay. We can wait. We can go off the record. (A discussion was held off the record.) MS. STRONG: Can you read to me the last question we are on? (The record was read by the reporter as follows: "Q. Can you identify those schools for me to the extent you can recall them?") THE WITNESS: Yes, I can. Lanai Road. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Can you spell that, please.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. Teachers who don't teach in the primary grades and when they see they have 20 to 1 in the primary grades, the upper grades then do not see the rationale as to why they should have the 30. Q. Have you ever had a parent complain about the number of students in a place? A. Never. Q. Do you know whether there are any collective bargaining restrictions on class size? A. Yes. MS. GODFREY: I just don't want you to guess. If you know. THE WITNESS: I thought you were saying yes. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you know the details of those restrictions? A. Yes. Q. What are they? A. Well, that the teacher has a right to grieve if there is more than 20 in her classroom. Q. For grades four and five? A. No. Primary. No. There are no as far as I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. Can you identify those schools for me to the extent you can recall them? A. I have them written down on a piece of paper if you want me to look at it. Q. Do you have it with you? A. Yes. How embarrassing not to know the names. Q. That's okay. You have a lot to remember so it is understandable. A. Plus I do not do the assignment and they do in the outer office. Maybe I have that list. Q. Okay. We can wait. We can go off the record. (A discussion was held off the record.) MS. STRONG: Can you read to me the last question we are on? (The record was read by the reporter as follows: "Q. Can you identify those schools for me to the extent you can recall them?") THE WITNESS: Yes, I can. Lanai Road. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Can you spell that, please. A. L-a-n-a-i, I believe. Encino, Broadway,
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	 A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. Teachers who don't teach in the primary grades and when they see they have 20 to 1 in the primary grades, the upper grades then do not see the rationale as to why they should have the 30. Q. Have you ever had a parent complain about the number of students in a place? A. Never. Q. Do you know whether there are any collective bargaining restrictions on class size? A. Yes. MS. GODFREY: I just don't want you to guess. If you know. THE WITNESS: I thought you were saying yes. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you know the details of those restrictions? A. Yes. Q. What are they? A. Well, that the teacher has a right to grieve if there is more than 20 in her classroom. Q. For grades four and five? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. Can you identify those schools for me to the extent you can recall them? A. I have them written down on a piece of paper if you want me to look at it. Q. Do you have it with you? A. Yes. How embarrassing not to know the names. Q. That's okay. You have a lot to remember so it is understandable. A. Plus I do not do the assignment and they do in the outer office. Maybe I have that list. Q. Okay. We can wait. We can go off the record. (A discussion was held off the record.) MS. STRONG: Can you read to me the last question we are on? (The record was read by the reporter as follows: "Q. Can you identify those schools for me to the extent you can recall them?") THE WITNESS: Yes, I can. Lanai Road. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Can you spell that, please.

ſ				
		Page 174		Page 176
	1	Walgrove.	1	A. O, I do not know that.
	2	MS. GODFREY: And can you clarify the time that	2	Q. Do you know whether any of these schools have
	3	the question or the time of are these schools the ones	3	well maintained facilities?
	4	that currently students are sent to?	4	A. No, I do not.
	5	THE WITNESS: That's right.	5	Q. Do you know whether these schools have adequate
	6	BY MS. STRONG:	6	resources with respect to textbooks and supplies?
	7	Q. Do you know if these were the schools that have	7	A. No, I do not.
	8	been options for students in the past three years, for	8	Q. Do you know whether the district has articulated
	9	example?	9	any plans to build more schools throughout the district?
	10	A. Yes.	10	A. Yes, they have.
	11	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Some or all of the	11	MS. GODFREY: Objection as to the term
	12	schools?	12	"articulated."
	13	BY MS. STRONG:	13	BY MS. STRONG:
	14	Q. Are all of these schools schools that have been	14	Q. Go ahead.
	15	included in the options given to parents to bus their	15	A. Yes, they have.
	16	children to in the past three years that you know of?	16	Q. Can you describe those plans to me?
	17	A. There maybe may have been more.	17	A. Well, many community meetings have been held at
	18	Q. But you believe that these were included?	18	my school in trying to identify the sites, and some of
	19	A. Yes.	19	the members in the community contacted the Getty
	20	Q. Are these LAUSD schools?	20	Foundation and the Getty Foundation to my best knowledge
	21	A. Yes they are.	21	funded some of the community outreach groups. And then
	22	Q. All of them?	22	when the district found out how well it was working, they
	23	A. All of them.	23	adopted that as a prototype. Some of the community
	24	Q. Do you know whether any of these schools are on	24	activists in a nice way are very active in trying to get
	25	a traditional calendar?	25	more schools in there, so we have had lots of involvement

1	A. Yes.	1	with them.
2	Q. Do you know which ones by any chance?	2	Q. And I want to clarify. My question is geared
3	A. No.	3	toward the district as a whole as opposed to the Cahuenga
4	Q. But you know that some of them are?	4	community.
5	A. Yes.	5	Are you referring to a district program that
6	Q. And how do you know that?	6	expands beyond the Cahuenga community?
7	A. Because when summer comes, the buses aren't as	7	A. Yes, I am.
8	many around the school.	8	Q. Do you know whether the district has articulated
9	Q. Have you talked to any parents that are	9	a plan to build a certain number of schools in a certain
10	bussed is there any other reason why you know some of	10	time within the Los Angeles Unified School District?
11	these are on a traditional calendar?	11	A. Yes, they have.
12	A. No.	12	Q. Do you know what the details are of that plan?
13	Q. Do you ever talk to parents of children that are	13	A. We have a new superintendent and he has made it
14	bussed and they explain to you that the school that they	14	as one of his charges I don't know the exact number of
15	are bussed to is on traditional calendar?	15	schools, but it is a staggering number that is needed and
16	A. Yes.	16	there is a real commitment to do it. Every mayoral
17	Q. So some parents have confirmed your belief that	17	candidate has also pledged that they wanted to back that
18	some of the schools that they are bussed to are on	18	and help as much as they could.
19	traditional school calendars; is that correct?	19	Q. Does it sound accurate to say that the district
20	A. That is correct. And then also during the	20	has a plan to build approximately 80 something schools in
21	summer when we have children that we are trying to enroll	21	the near future?
22	in some of the other schools, we call the schools and	22	A. If not more.
23	they are not open.	23	Q. If not more?
24	Q. Okay. Do you know whether any of these schools	24	A. Uh-huh.
25	has more clear credentialed teachers than Cahuenga?	25	Q. So the community meetings at Cahuenga that you
		1	

Page	178

	Page 178		Page 180
1	just were describing, are those geared towards the	1	A. Yes. He has been at my school also to hold
2	Cahuenga community or do they cover communities beyond	2	press conferences.
3	Cahuenga?	3	Q. Has he been there more than one time?
4	A. We are taking care of Cahuenga first.	4	A. I don't recall.
5	Q. And have you been involved with any of the	5	Q. You can recall one press conference at least?
6	efforts at the district level to build support for new	6	A. Oh, definitely, yes.
7	schools?	7	Q. Do you know when that press conference took
8	A. Yes.	8	place?
9	Q. Can you explain your involvement in that regard?	9	A. You should know by now.
10	A. Well, I have a history of involvement with it	10	Q. To the extent that you can recall. Your best
11	that when I was at Hoover, it was also a school that was	11	estimate is all I am looking for.
12	overcrowded. And at the time it was very difficult to	12	A. Probably a couple years ago.
13	get bonds passed, so I have flown to Sacramento and	13	Q. Now with respect to the Cahuenga community
14	spoken to the assemblymen up there along with Mike Roos	14	specifically, do you know whether there are plans to
15	and we got some legislation passed so that Tidewater,	15	build more schools in that area?
16	Tide Oil, Water, whatever it is, can be used to help	16	A. Yes, I do.
17	build schools.	17	Q. Can you describe those plans to me?
18	Since I came to Cahuenga, we have been	18	MR. VILLAGRA: I'm sorry. Just to clarify,
19	constantly in touch with the district office, making them	19	LAUSD plans?
20	aware of the need for more schools in the area and their	20	BY MS. STRONG:
21	commitment to wanting to help us.	21	Q. Any plans that exist with respect to building
22	Q. Just to clarify, when you said while you with	22	schools in the Cahuenga community.
23	were at Hoover and it was overcrowded, you mean that the	23	MR. VILLAGRA: Public schools?
24	school could not accommodate all of the students in the	24	THE WITNESS: Yes.
25	area; is that correct?	25	BY MS. STRONG:
	,		
	Page 179		Page 181
1	A. That is correct.	1	Q. Yes, public schools.
2	Q. The school itself was not over its capacity;	2	A. There are at least five schools being planned
3	correct?	3	for the immediate area around my school. One of the
4	A. No. That school was over its capacity.	4	schools is going to be built probably not more than two
5	Q. Okay. Is Cahuenga over you have already	5	blocks from me. And another school is already getting
6	testified that Cahuenga is not over its capacity?	6	toward completion.
7	A. Cahuenga is not over its capacity. It is at	7	Q. And these five schools that you have identified,
8	capacity. At the time I was at Hoover, they did not bus	8	will they all serve to accommodate students?
9	children. Instead they went on double sessions. That	9	A. From Cahuenga and Commonwealth and probably
10	meant you had two shifts of classes. You had morning	10	Alexandria.
10	session and afternoon session for all grades.	11	MS. STRONG: Can we go off the record.
12	Q. But that was over 16 years ago; correct?	12	(A discussion was held off the record.)
13	A. Absolutely.	13	MS. STRONG: Back on the record.
14	Q. Have you been involved with any meetings held by	14	Q. So the one you said is almost near completion,
15	Governor Davis on the issue of developing or building new	15	do you know when
16	schools for the Los Angeles Unified School District?	16	A. No, I do not.
17	A. He held a press conference at my school in order	17	Q the completion date is? Do you know the
10	to hole the multic moline that there was a need for more	10	accompletion data for that any school?

- to help the public realize that there was a need for more 18 19

 - Q. But you know it's in construction?
 - 21 A. Yes.
 - Q. And there is an additional school that you
 - believe is scheduled to be built two blocks from you?
 - 25 Q. Do you know when that is scheduled to be built?

- Page 181
- dentified,
- nd probably
 - rd.
- pletion,
- Q. -- the completion date is? Do you know the
- completion date for that one school?
- A. No, I do not. 20
- 22 23
- 24 A. Correct.
- for new schools in the Los Angeles Unified School 24 25 District?

18

19

20

21

22

23

schools and more support for them.

Q. Do you know when that was?

A. Maybe two years, two or three years ago.

Q. And have you been involved with any meetings

held by Mayor Riordan with respect to developing support

	Page 182		Page 184
1	A. No, I do not.	1	A. At the advisory council meetings.
2	Q. Is it in the planning phases?	2	Q. What are advisory council meetings?
3	A. Yes.	3	A. Advisory councils are made up of parents and
4	Q. The remaining three schools that you have	4	teachers who are elected to help give guidance to the
5	identified, are those also in planning phases?	5	school.
6	A. In planning phases and drawings having been	6	Q. And how often do advisory council meetings take
7	completed for them.	7	place?
8	Q. So the sites have been chosen; is that correct?	8	A. Monthly.
9	A. That is correct.	9	Q. So is it accurate to say that approximately four
10	Q. Are each of these five schools elementary	10	or five years ago, at the request of parents, Cahuenga
11	schools?	11	adopted an optional school uniform policy?
12	A. Yes, they are.	12	A. That is correct.
13	MR. VILLAGRA: Just I object to the term	13	Q. And have students ever been required to wear a
14	"elementary school."	14	uniform at Cahuenga that you know of?
15	BY MS. STRONG:	15	A. Not required. Encouraged.
16	Q. Do you know whether these new schools should be	16	Q. With respect to the lunch program where you
17	sufficient to alleviate the current need to bus students	17	would allow those who wore uniforms to go to lunch first,
18	out of the Cahuenga Elementary neighborhood?	18	when was that program stopped?
19	A. I would not know that.	19	A. After the first year.
20	Q. Do you have a rule at Cahuenga regarding school	20	Q. So approximately three years if not more ago?
21	uniforms?	21	A. Probably more than that, probably four.
22	A. Yes.	22	MR. VILLAGRA: Just to clarify, did the students
23	Q. Can you describe that policy to me, please.	23	go to lunch first or were they served their food first?
24	A. The parents wanted the children to wear	24	THE WITNESS: The children line up outside and
25	uniforms. And so a schoolwide process was developed	25	then as they are lined up, an aid calls this class to go
	Page 183		Page 185
1	Page 183 where parents had a chance to have involvement with it	1	up, and so that the children would line up and those who
1 2	where parents had a chance to have involvement with it and so that they decided that they wanted to wear	1 2	up, and so that the children would line up and those who had uniforms would be in the front of the line.
	where parents had a chance to have involvement with it and so that they decided that they wanted to wear uniforms.		up, and so that the children would line up and those who had uniforms would be in the front of the line. BY MS. STRONG:
2	where parents had a chance to have involvement with it and so that they decided that they wanted to wear uniforms. The district, however, after they once	2 3 4	up, and so that the children would line up and those who had uniforms would be in the front of the line. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And then this program was stopped at least four
2 3	where parents had a chance to have involvement with it and so that they decided that they wanted to wear uniforms. The district, however, after they once encouraged us to have uniforms also said that we cannot	2 3 4 5	up, and so that the children would line up and those who had uniforms would be in the front of the line. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And then this program was stopped at least four years ago?
2 3 4 5 6	where parents had a chance to have involvement with it and so that they decided that they wanted to wear uniforms. The district, however, after they once encouraged us to have uniforms also said that we cannot mandate uniforms.	2 3 4 5 6	up, and so that the children would line up and those who had uniforms would be in the front of the line.BY MS. STRONG:Q. And then this program was stopped at least four years ago?A. Right, because of the district mandate that we
2 3 4 5 6 7	where parents had a chance to have involvement with it and so that they decided that they wanted to wear uniforms.The district, however, after they once encouraged us to have uniforms also said that we cannot mandate uniforms.Q. When was the policy regarding school uniforms at	2 3 4 5 6 7	up, and so that the children would line up and those who had uniforms would be in the front of the line.BY MS. STRONG:Q. And then this program was stopped at least four years ago?A. Right, because of the district mandate that we couldn't do things like that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	where parents had a chance to have involvement with it and so that they decided that they wanted to wear uniforms.The district, however, after they once encouraged us to have uniforms also said that we cannot mandate uniforms.Q. When was the policy regarding school uniforms at your school first discussed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	up, and so that the children would line up and those who had uniforms would be in the front of the line.BY MS. STRONG:Q. And then this program was stopped at least four years ago?A. Right, because of the district mandate that we couldn't do things like that.Q. How are parents informed about the uniform
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 where parents had a chance to have involvement with it and so that they decided that they wanted to wear uniforms. The district, however, after they once encouraged us to have uniforms also said that we cannot mandate uniforms. Q. When was the policy regarding school uniforms at your school first discussed? A. Quite a few years back. I would say probably 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 up, and so that the children would line up and those who had uniforms would be in the front of the line. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And then this program was stopped at least four years ago? A. Right, because of the district mandate that we couldn't do things like that. Q. How are parents informed about the uniform policy at the school?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 where parents had a chance to have involvement with it and so that they decided that they wanted to wear uniforms. The district, however, after they once encouraged us to have uniforms also said that we cannot mandate uniforms. Q. When was the policy regarding school uniforms at your school first discussed? A. Quite a few years back. I would say probably five-six years, if not more. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 up, and so that the children would line up and those who had uniforms would be in the front of the line. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And then this program was stopped at least four years ago? A. Right, because of the district mandate that we couldn't do things like that. Q. How are parents informed about the uniform policy at the school? A. Every year I meet with each individual's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 where parents had a chance to have involvement with it and so that they decided that they wanted to wear uniforms. The district, however, after they once encouraged us to have uniforms also said that we cannot mandate uniforms. Q. When was the policy regarding school uniforms at your school first discussed? A. Quite a few years back. I would say probably five-six years, if not more. Q. What type of policy then was implemented at your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 up, and so that the children would line up and those who had uniforms would be in the front of the line. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And then this program was stopped at least four years ago? A. Right, because of the district mandate that we couldn't do things like that. Q. How are parents informed about the uniform policy at the school? A. Every year I meet with each individual's classes, parents, so let's say it's a kindergarten. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 where parents had a chance to have involvement with it and so that they decided that they wanted to wear uniforms. The district, however, after they once encouraged us to have uniforms also said that we cannot mandate uniforms. Q. When was the policy regarding school uniforms at your school first discussed? A. Quite a few years back. I would say probably five-six years, if not more. Q. What type of policy then was implemented at your school? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 up, and so that the children would line up and those who had uniforms would be in the front of the line. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And then this program was stopped at least four years ago? A. Right, because of the district mandate that we couldn't do things like that. Q. How are parents informed about the uniform policy at the school? A. Every year I meet with each individual's classes, parents, so let's say it's a kindergarten. I meet with and I usually get almost a hundred percent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 where parents had a chance to have involvement with it and so that they decided that they wanted to wear uniforms. The district, however, after they once encouraged us to have uniforms also said that we cannot mandate uniforms. Q. When was the policy regarding school uniforms at your school first discussed? A. Quite a few years back. I would say probably five-six years, if not more. Q. What type of policy then was implemented at your school? A. We would have uniform sales at the school. We 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 up, and so that the children would line up and those who had uniforms would be in the front of the line. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And then this program was stopped at least four years ago? A. Right, because of the district mandate that we couldn't do things like that. Q. How are parents informed about the uniform policy at the school? A. Every year I meet with each individual's classes, parents, so let's say it's a kindergarten. I meet with and I usually get almost a hundred percent turnout. I meet with those 20 parents. At that meeting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 where parents had a chance to have involvement with it and so that they decided that they wanted to wear uniforms. The district, however, after they once encouraged us to have uniforms also said that we cannot mandate uniforms. Q. When was the policy regarding school uniforms at your school first discussed? A. Quite a few years back. I would say probably five-six years, if not more. Q. What type of policy then was implemented at your school? A. We would have uniform sales at the school. We would encourage children to wear the uniforms. At one 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 up, and so that the children would line up and those who had uniforms would be in the front of the line. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And then this program was stopped at least four years ago? A. Right, because of the district mandate that we couldn't do things like that. Q. How are parents informed about the uniform policy at the school? A. Every year I meet with each individual's classes, parents, so let's say it's a kindergarten. I meet with and I usually get almost a hundred percent turnout. I meet with those 20 parents. At that meeting I will explain my vision of what I expect for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 where parents had a chance to have involvement with it and so that they decided that they wanted to wear uniforms. The district, however, after they once encouraged us to have uniforms also said that we cannot mandate uniforms. Q. When was the policy regarding school uniforms at your school first discussed? A. Quite a few years back. I would say probably five-six years, if not more. Q. What type of policy then was implemented at your school? A. We would have uniform sales at the school. We would encourage children to wear the uniforms. At one time before we were not allowed to do anything to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 up, and so that the children would line up and those who had uniforms would be in the front of the line. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And then this program was stopped at least four years ago? A. Right, because of the district mandate that we couldn't do things like that. Q. How are parents informed about the uniform policy at the school? A. Every year I meet with each individual's classes, parents, so let's say it's a kindergarten. I meet with and I usually get almost a hundred percent turnout. I meet with those 20 parents. At that meeting I will explain my vision of what I expect for the children in the school. I help them learn how to help
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 where parents had a chance to have involvement with it and so that they decided that they wanted to wear uniforms. The district, however, after they once encouraged us to have uniforms also said that we cannot mandate uniforms. Q. When was the policy regarding school uniforms at your school first discussed? A. Quite a few years back. I would say probably five-six years, if not more. Q. What type of policy then was implemented at your school? A. We would have uniform sales at the school. We would encourage children to wear the uniforms. At one time before we were not allowed to do anything to punish children that didn't wear uniforms. We used to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 up, and so that the children would line up and those who had uniforms would be in the front of the line. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And then this program was stopped at least four years ago? A. Right, because of the district mandate that we couldn't do things like that. Q. How are parents informed about the uniform policy at the school? A. Every year I meet with each individual's classes, parents, so let's say it's a kindergarten. I meet with and I usually get almost a hundred percent turnout. I meet with those 20 parents. At that meeting I will explain my vision of what I expect for the children in the school. I help them learn how to help their children at home. I show the uniform and say "This
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 where parents had a chance to have involvement with it and so that they decided that they wanted to wear uniforms. The district, however, after they once encouraged us to have uniforms also said that we cannot mandate uniforms. Q. When was the policy regarding school uniforms at your school first discussed? A. Quite a few years back. I would say probably five-six years, if not more. Q. What type of policy then was implemented at your school? A. We would have uniform sales at the school. We would encourage children to wear the uniforms. At one time before we were not allowed to do anything to punish children that didn't wear uniform. We thought 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 up, and so that the children would line up and those who had uniforms would be in the front of the line. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And then this program was stopped at least four years ago? A. Right, because of the district mandate that we couldn't do things like that. Q. How are parents informed about the uniform policy at the school? A. Every year I meet with each individual's classes, parents, so let's say it's a kindergarten. I meet with and I usually get almost a hundred percent turnout. I meet with those 20 parents. At that meeting I will explain my vision of what I expect for the children in the school. I help them learn how to help their children at home. I show the uniform and say "This is the kind of uniform that we would like our children to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 where parents had a chance to have involvement with it and so that they decided that they wanted to wear uniforms. The district, however, after they once encouraged us to have uniforms also said that we cannot mandate uniforms. Q. When was the policy regarding school uniforms at your school first discussed? A. Quite a few years back. I would say probably five-six years, if not more. Q. What type of policy then was implemented at your school? A. We would have uniform sales at the school. We would encourage children to wear the uniforms. At one time before we were not allowed to do anything to punish children that didn't wear uniforms. We used to let children eat first who wore a uniforms, and that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 up, and so that the children would line up and those who had uniforms would be in the front of the line. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And then this program was stopped at least four years ago? A. Right, because of the district mandate that we couldn't do things like that. Q. How are parents informed about the uniform policy at the school? A. Every year I meet with each individual's classes, parents, so let's say it's a kindergarten. I meet with and I usually get almost a hundred percent turnout. I meet with those 20 parents. At that meeting I will explain my vision of what I expect for the children at home. I show the uniform and say "This is the kind of uniform that we would like our children to wear," that "the uniforms are available. We either have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 where parents had a chance to have involvement with it and so that they decided that they wanted to wear uniforms. The district, however, after they once encouraged us to have uniforms also said that we cannot mandate uniforms. Q. When was the policy regarding school uniforms at your school first discussed? A. Quite a few years back. I would say probably five-six years, if not more. Q. What type of policy then was implemented at your school? A. We would have uniform sales at the school. We would encourage children to wear the uniforms. At one time before we were not allowed to do anything to punish children that didn't wear uniforms. We used to let children eat first who wore a uniform. We thought that would motivate them to wear uniforms, and that worked well, but when we stopped that as a policy, then 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 up, and so that the children would line up and those who had uniforms would be in the front of the line. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And then this program was stopped at least four years ago? A. Right, because of the district mandate that we couldn't do things like that. Q. How are parents informed about the uniform policy at the school? A. Every year I meet with each individual's classes, parents, so let's say it's a kindergarten. I meet with and I usually get almost a hundred percent turnout. I meet with those 20 parents. At that meeting I will explain my vision of what I expect for the children at home. I show the uniform and say "This is the kind of uniform that we would like our children to wear," that "the uniforms are available. We either have a sale here or you can buy them at Mervyn's or Penny's"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 where parents had a chance to have involvement with it and so that they decided that they wanted to wear uniforms. The district, however, after they once encouraged us to have uniforms also said that we cannot mandate uniforms. Q. When was the policy regarding school uniforms at your school first discussed? A. Quite a few years back. I would say probably five-six years, if not more. Q. What type of policy then was implemented at your school? A. We would have uniform sales at the school. We would encourage children to wear the uniforms. At one time before we were not allowed to do anything to punish children that didn't wear uniforms. We used to let children eat first who wore a uniform. We thought that would motivate them to wear uniforms, and that worked well, but when we stopped that as a policy, then the uniforms fell off. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 up, and so that the children would line up and those who had uniforms would be in the front of the line. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And then this program was stopped at least four years ago? A. Right, because of the district mandate that we couldn't do things like that. Q. How are parents informed about the uniform policy at the school? A. Every year I meet with each individual's classes, parents, so let's say it's a kindergarten. I meet with and I usually get almost a hundred percent turnout. I meet with those 20 parents. At that meeting I will explain my vision of what I expect for the children in the school. I help them learn how to help their children at home. I show the uniform and say "This is the kind of uniform that we would like our children to wear," that "the uniforms are available. We either have a sale here or you can buy them at Mervyn's or Penny's" or a lot of different places.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 where parents had a chance to have involvement with it and so that they decided that they wanted to wear uniforms. The district, however, after they once encouraged us to have uniforms also said that we cannot mandate uniforms. Q. When was the policy regarding school uniforms at your school first discussed? A. Quite a few years back. I would say probably five-six years, if not more. Q. What type of policy then was implemented at your school? A. We would have uniform sales at the school. We would encourage children to wear the uniforms. At one time before we were not allowed to do anything to punish children that didn't wear uniforms. We used to let children eat first who wore a uniform. We thought that would motivate them to wear uniforms, and that worked well, but when we stopped that as a policy, then the uniforms fell off. Q. And you said this started at the request of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 up, and so that the children would line up and those who had uniforms would be in the front of the line. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And then this program was stopped at least four years ago? A. Right, because of the district mandate that we couldn't do things like that. Q. How are parents informed about the uniform policy at the school? A. Every year I meet with each individual's classes, parents, so let's say it's a kindergarten. I meet with and I usually get almost a hundred percent turnout. I meet with those 20 parents. At that meeting I will explain my vision of what I expect for the children in the school. I help them learn how to help their children at home. I show the uniform and say "This is the kind of uniform that we would like our children to wear," that "the uniforms are available. We either have a sale here or you can buy them at Mervyn's or Penny's" or a lot of different places.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 where parents had a chance to have involvement with it and so that they decided that they wanted to wear uniforms. The district, however, after they once encouraged us to have uniforms also said that we cannot mandate uniforms. Q. When was the policy regarding school uniforms at your school first discussed? A. Quite a few years back. I would say probably five-six years, if not more. Q. What type of policy then was implemented at your school? A. We would have uniform sales at the school. We would encourage children to wear the uniforms. At one time before we were not allowed to do anything to punish children that didn't wear uniforms. We used to let children eat first who wore a uniform. We thought that would motivate them to wear uniforms, and that worked well, but when we stopped that as a policy, then the uniforms fell off. Q. And you said this started at the request of parents? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 up, and so that the children would line up and those who had uniforms would be in the front of the line. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And then this program was stopped at least four years ago? A. Right, because of the district mandate that we couldn't do things like that. Q. How are parents informed about the uniform policy at the school? A. Every year I meet with each individual's classes, parents, so let's say it's a kindergarten. I meet with and I usually get almost a hundred percent turnout. I meet with those 20 parents. At that meeting I will explain my vision of what I expect for the children in the school. I help them learn how to help their children at home. I show the uniform and say "This is the kind of uniform that we would like our children to wear," that "the uniforms are available. We either have a sale here or you can buy them at Mervyn's or Penny's" or a lot of different places.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 where parents had a chance to have involvement with it and so that they decided that they wanted to wear uniforms. The district, however, after they once encouraged us to have uniforms also said that we cannot mandate uniforms. Q. When was the policy regarding school uniforms at your school first discussed? A. Quite a few years back. I would say probably five-six years, if not more. Q. What type of policy then was implemented at your school? A. We would have uniform sales at the school. We would encourage children to wear the uniforms. At one time before we were not allowed to do anything to punish children that didn't wear uniforms. We used to let children eat first who wore a uniform. We thought that would motivate them to wear uniforms, and that worked well, but when we stopped that as a policy, then the uniforms fell off. Q. And you said this started at the request of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 up, and so that the children would line up and those who had uniforms would be in the front of the line. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And then this program was stopped at least four years ago? A. Right, because of the district mandate that we couldn't do things like that. Q. How are parents informed about the uniform policy at the school? A. Every year I meet with each individual's classes, parents, so let's say it's a kindergarten. I meet with and I usually get almost a hundred percent turnout. I meet with those 20 parents. At that meeting I will explain my vision of what I expect for the children in the school. I help them learn how to help their children at home. I show the uniform and say "This is the kind of uniform that we would like our children to wear," that "the uniforms are available. We either have a sale here or you can buy them at Mervyn's or Penny's" or a lot of different places.

about it.

- 23 A. Yes.
 - Q. Where did the parents articulate their desiresto have school uniforms, in what forum?

	Page 186		Page 188
1	Q. And these meetings take place at the beginning	1	discriminatory to me."
2	of each track; is that correct?	2	Is this allegation true?
3	A. That's correct. I almost spend a month in	3	MS. GODFREY: Objection. That's a compound
4	meetings meeting those parents. I do it daily.	4	question considering there are a few sentences in this
5	Q. So during those meetings do you make it clear	5	paragraph.
6	that the program is optional?	6	BY MS. STRONG:
7	A. Oh, yes.	7	Q. Okay. We will break it down.
8	Q. How do you make it clear to the parents that it	8	With respect to the first sentence in paragraph
9	is optional?	9	9, "My children are required to wear a school uniform, as
10	A. Tell them. Because parents will sometimes say	10	are all Hispanic children at Cahuenga," is that a correct
11	"Is this mandatory?"	11	or incorrect statement?
12	I will say "Of course it isn't mandatory. Would	12	A. It is an incorrect statement if you mean it
13	we like it? Yes. But no, it isn't mandatory."	13	comes from me. Is it possible that a teacher who really
14	Q. At those meetings do you also explain to the	14	likes seeing their class all in uniform may have implied
15	parents that you are available to respond to any concerns	15	that they should wear it? That's possible.
16	that they have regarding the conditions or the services	16	Q. Well, do you know of any teacher that requires
17	provided at Cahuenga Avenue Elementary?	17	their students to wear a uniform at school?
18	A. Yes, I do. And we talk about that if it is a	18	A. I myself have always believed that the word was
19	problem with something that's happening in the classroom,	19	"encouraged."
20	they should go to the teacher first. Then if they don't	20	Q. And I am asking do you understand what I mean by
21	get satisfaction there, they could come see me, but I am	21	"require"?
22	always welcome I have always an open-door policy for	22	A. Required says you must.
23	parents to come to see me. Parents do not need an	23	Q. Correct. Do you know of any teacher that
24	appointment.	24	requires students to wear a uniform at school?
25	Q. Have you ever received a complaint from a	25	A. Not to my knowledge, no.
	Page 187		Page 189
1	student let me rephrase this.	1	Q. So based on your knowledge, do you believe that
2	Have you ever received a complaint from a parent	2	it is inaccurate to state that any students at Cahuenga
3	regarding the uniform policy at Cahuenga?	3	are required to wear a school uniform?
4	A. No.	4	A. That's correct.
5	Q. Have you ever been made aware of a complaint by	5	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Asked and answered.
6	a parent regarding the uniform policy at Cahuenga?	6	BY MS. STRONG:
7	A. About the policy?	7	Q. Do you know of any distinction that is made
8	Q. Correct.	8	between the Korean students at the school and the
9	A. No.	9	Hispanic students at the school with respect to school
10	Q. Have you ever received a complaint from any	10	uniforms?
11	students at the school regarding the uniform policy at	11	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague.
12	Cahuenga?	12	BY MS. STRONG:
13	A. It's hard to complain about something that is	13	Q. Go ahead.

A. It's hard to complain about something that is 13 14 optional so no, I did not. 15

MS. STRONG: I would like to mark as Exhibit 2 a declaration of Herendida Bautista. 16

17 (Deposition Exhibit 2 was marked

18 for identification and attached.)

19 BY MS. STRONG:

20 Q. I would like to direct your attention to

- paragraph 9 of Exhibit 2. Paragraph 9 of exhibit 2 21
- 22 states "My children are required to wear a school
- 23 uniform, as are all Hispanic children at Cahuenga. They
- wear blue pants and a white shirt. The Korean students 24
- 25 are not required to wear the school uniform. This seems

A. The difference is that the Korean parents come

from a society and a country where all children at that

15 age are required to wear uniforms. Those parents feel 16

- 17 that they are in America now and their children shouldn't
- 18 have to wear the uniforms and so that the Korean children
- 19 do not wear the uniforms as much as the Hispanic children
- 20 do. The Hispanic children's parents seem to appreciate

21 it more.

14

- 22 Q. And you base this on what?
- 23 A. Observation in the yard. It is very visible.
- 24 Q. Do you know whether any teacher at the school
- 25 makes a distinction with respect to the uniform policy

	Page 190		Page 192
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 between the way it's applied to Hispanic students as opposed to the way it is applied to Korean students? A. No. Q. There is no distinction made; correct? A. That's correct. MS. STRONG: Can we take a break. (Recess taken.) MS. STRONG: I would like to mark as Exhibit 3 a Declaration of Yanira Salguero. (Deposition Exhibit 3 was marked for identification and attached.) BY MS. STRONG: Q. I would like to direct your attention to paragraph 7 of the Salguero declaration which states "My child is educated on trailer with many other Latino children. I believe this segregation is discriminatory." To your knowledge are there any trailers in Cahuenga? A. Yes. Q. What are you thinking of when you refer to a trailer? A. It is probably not a trailer like you are thinking about. It is probably much larger. It is two full-size classrooms in there and it is adjoining the kindergarten yard. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 A. That is correct. Q. How is it different from the two others that you identified? A. It really isn't physically much different than any of the others. Q. So why is there only one that you identify as a trailer and a portable classroom as opposed to three that are referred to as a trailer, slash, portable classroom? A. I suppose it's because when it was moved in, it was moved in on wheels, and in relationship to the others, I don't think people remember how they came in because this was the first one that came into the yard. Q. So there is one portable classroom at Cahuenga Avenue Elementary that is on wheels; is that correct? A. To the best of my knowledge; right. There are skirts around all of them so you can't see underneath, you know, so that it's just the memory of everybody. Q. So when you walk into that bungalow or walk up to that bungalow that has wheels, you cannot see the wheels? A. No, not at all. You can't tell it is any different than the others. Q. And when you say you can't tell it is any different from the others, what are the other ones you are referring to?
	Page 191		Page 193
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Is that what is also known as a portable bungalow? A. Yes. Q. So is the proper term for that room a portable bungalow as opposed to a trailer? MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. THE WITNESS: We call it both. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. The others are those portable ones that are not on a foundation. Q. What classes are held in this one classroom or this one bungalow? A. The two classrooms Q. Let me rephrase. What classes are held in the bungalow that is

8 BY MS. STRONG:

- 9 Q. And you explained -- the ones that you are
- 10 referring to that are both trailers and portable
- classrooms, are these the larger facilities on campus? 11 12 A. That's correct.
- 13 Q. And so there are only three of these on the 14 campus; is that correct?
- A. There's only one with two classrooms. 15
- 16 O. Okay.
- A. I think they are referring to a kindergarten 17 18 room if I am not mistaken. 19 Q. I want to clarify. Earlier you testified there
- are three portables on the campus that are of a more 20 temporary nature. 21
- 22 A. That's correct.
- 23 Q. Is this one portable that you are now referring
- 24 to that's at times called a trailer one of those three
- that you identified earlier? 25

- 8 referred to as both a trailer and a portable classroom? 9
 - A. In those two classrooms are kindergarten
- 10 classes.

13

- Q. And they are kindergarten classes on all three 11 12
 - tracts; is that correct?
 - A. That's correct.

14 Q. So how many classes are there per year in a

bungalow in this one bungalow that we are referring to? 15

A. Well, there are two classes in each room so 16

- that's four. And another trailer comes on and then it 17
- 18 becomes eight so there would be eight classrooms in all 19 in there.
- 20 Q. Eight classes are held in this one portable 21 throughout the year?
- A. Throughout the year because they have an 22
- 23 A.M. and a P.M. session.
- MS. GODFREY: I am wondering for clarification 24 25
 - of the record, does this bungalow, slash, trailer we keep

	Page 194		Page 196
	Ũ		C C
1	referring to have a number or a name?	1	MS. GODFREY: For what year?
2	THE WITNESS: No. I call the others villas. I	2	BY MS. STRONG:
3	do.	3	Q. How about for the 2000 school year?
4	BY MS. STRONG:	4	MR. VILLAGRA: I am going object as vague to
5	Q. Can you describe to me the classes that are held	5	"that portable classroom."
6	in this one bungalow that we are referring to?	6	MS. STRONG: The one we are referring to with
7	A. Well, because kindergarten is they are	7	respect to
8	bilingual classrooms at times, there are Korean bilingual	8	MR. VILLAGRA: The trailer.
9	classes in that bungalow, as there is right now, that	9	MS. STRONG: the trailer, slash, portable
10	both rooms are occupied by Korean students.	10	classroom.
11	At other times during the school year there are	11	MR. VILLAGRA: I thought he already was asked a
12	Spanish children using those bungalows, in that bungalow.	12	question about whether there are ever dual immersion help
13	Q. Are children at Cahuenga separated based on	13	in the trailer.
14	race?	14	MS. STRONG: This is a Korean bilingual.
15	A. Children are separated based on language need.	15	THE WITNESS: This is teaching Korean to English
16	MR. VILLAGRA: I am going to object to that as	16	speakers.
17	vague, the term "separated."	17	Generally teachers don't like to move because
18	BY MS. STRONG:	18	they have so many materials, so as a rule, there are
19	Q. To clarify, how are children placed in a	19	always in that trailer two classes of Korean children.
20	particular class? In other words, what factors are	20	BY MS. STRONG:
21	considered to place students in classes at Cahuenga? And	21	Q. On each track?
22	we can focus on kindergarten classes here.	22	A. No, no. Because the Korean children are on one
23	A. Children are depending upon what language the	23	track basically. They are on the blue track, A track.
24	parent puts down on the application, the language that's	24	Q. Why is it that Korean children tend to be on the
25	spoken at home and the language of their child, we try to	25	blue track?
	- · · ·		

group the children for language needs. And so this does A. That was the way it was when they came. 1 1 create separation of ethnic groups because the Korean Q. Does that allow the children to take advantage 2 2 3 children are with Korean children for Korean language 3 of the resources that are provided, that are geared 4 4 towards Korean students? support. 5 The Spanish children are in rooms where they 5 A. Absolutely, because otherwise it would mean if 6 you went from kindergarten, you might have to change have Spanish support. And then if parent does not want 6 tracks to another one and the whole family would be in 7 their child in a bilingual program, then they have the 7 8 opportunity to go into a waivered program. 8 chaos because they want all their siblings on the same 9 Q. Do you know if the dual immersion class is ever 9 track, so that they go all the way from kindergarten 10 held in that portable that we are referring to, the 10 through fifth grade with language support, whether it be 11 portable bungalow? 11 Korean or Spanish. 12 12 Q. Is it accurate to say that you try to gather the A. No, it's not. 13 Q. Is it accurate to state that children are placed 13 resources, including teachers, that speak Korean together 14 in classes based on their language needs as opposed to 14 so the students can have the greatest access to those resources on a particular track? Is that true? 15 their particular race? 15 16 A. Absolutely, because we have some Korean children 16 A. Absolutely. that were brought up in Brazil who speak Spanish, so 17 Q. Have you ever received any complaints that the 17 18 those children are placed in a Spanish bilingual program. 18 children at Cahuenga are taught in trailers? 19 Q. So even in a Spanish bilingual class, you won't 19 A. Never. necessarily have all Spanish children or Hispanic 20 Q. Have you ever been made aware of a complaint of 20 children; is that true? that nature other than what appears to be a complaint to 21 21 A. That's correct. You probably will have the 22 22 the Declaration of Yanira Salguero? 23 majority of them, though. 23 MR. VILLAGRA: Objection to the term "appears to Q. How many Korean bilingual classes per year are 24 24 be a complaint." 25 held in that portable classroom, if you know? 25 BY MS. STRONG:

	Page 198		Page 200
1	Q. Go ahead.	1	A. That's true.
2	A. It has not come to my attention, no.	2	Q. And do you base your responses on anything more
3	Q. Have you ever received any complaints from	3	than what you have already testified to today?
4	either parents or students that the children at Cahuenga	4	A. No. And of course my own personal philosophy
5	are segregated based on race?	5	that that would be a criminal thing to do.
6	A. Maybe we have had one or two.	6	Q. I would like to direct your attention to
7	Q. When was the last time you had a complaint of	7	paragraph 10 of the Salguero Declaration which states "On
8	that nature?	8	the first day of school I was not welcome to my child's
9	A. Probably three or four years ago.	9	classroom and was asked to leave. However, Asian mothers
10	Q. And who made that complaint?	10	were welcome in the classroom."
11	A. A parent.	11	What are the policies and procedures, if any,
12	Q. What did the parent complain about specifically,	12	relating to parents entering classrooms on the first day
13	if you can recall?	13	of school?
14	A. They complained because they didn't understand	14	A. Well, again, it has a lot to do with the
15	bilingual programs so that they just weren't	15	teacher. The first day of school, if you have not had a
16	sophisticated in understanding that in order to have	16	small child, is a very traumatic day and there is a great
17	children receive language support, that they had to be	17	deal of crying. And I think some mothers almost enjoy
18	segregated in a way because for language needs.	18 19	seeing their child cry because it makes them realize they don't want to leave them.
19 20	Q. Did you explain to that parent?	20	
20	A. Oh, yes.	20	So the longer the parent stays there, the longer the child cries. Once the parent leaves, the child stops
21	Q. The need to divide students based on language needs so they can take advantage of the adequate	21	crying and gets into the activity. So teachers have a
22	resources or the resources at your school?	22	tendency to say "Why don't you go. Why don't you go. He
23	A. Absolutely.	23	will stop crying."
24	Q. Did the complaining parent then understand the	25	And so a lot of it depends on the number of
23	Q. Did the complaining parent then understand the	25	And so a lot of it depends on the number of
	Page 199		Page 201
1	Page 199 situation, to the extent that you know?	1	criers that you have in the room. If you have a whole
2	situation, to the extent that you know? A. I thought so.	2	criers that you have in the room. If you have a whole group of them crying, you are really anxious as a teacher
	situation, to the extent that you know?A. I thought so.Q. Have you had any complaints since that time		criers that you have in the room. If you have a whole group of them crying, you are really anxious as a teacher just to have them leave the room. There is no formal
2 3 4	situation, to the extent that you know?A. I thought so.Q. Have you had any complaints since that time approximately three years ago?	2 3 4	criers that you have in the room. If you have a whole group of them crying, you are really anxious as a teacher just to have them leave the room. There is no formal policy regarding that. It's sort of a gut feeling the
2 3	situation, to the extent that you know?A. I thought so.Q. Have you had any complaints since that time approximately three years ago?A. No. I normally don't get complaints.	2 3	criers that you have in the room. If you have a whole group of them crying, you are really anxious as a teacher just to have them leave the room. There is no formal policy regarding that. It's sort of a gut feeling the teacher has to have as to how they are going to get
2 3 4 5 6	situation, to the extent that you know?A. I thought so.Q. Have you had any complaints since that time approximately three years ago?A. No. I normally don't get complaints.Q. You are lucky. You are doing well.	2 3 4 5 6	criers that you have in the room. If you have a whole group of them crying, you are really anxious as a teacher just to have them leave the room. There is no formal policy regarding that. It's sort of a gut feeling the teacher has to have as to how they are going to get control in the room.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 situation, to the extent that you know? A. I thought so. Q. Have you had any complaints since that time approximately three years ago? A. No. I normally don't get complaints. Q. You are lucky. You are doing well. So with respect to the allegation at paragraph 7 	2 3 4 5 6 7	criers that you have in the room. If you have a whole group of them crying, you are really anxious as a teacher just to have them leave the room. There is no formal policy regarding that. It's sort of a gut feeling the teacher has to have as to how they are going to get control in the room. Q. How do you know this?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 situation, to the extent that you know? A. I thought so. Q. Have you had any complaints since that time approximately three years ago? A. No. I normally don't get complaints. Q. You are lucky. You are doing well. So with respect to the allegation at paragraph 7 of Salguero's Declaration, to the extent it states that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	criers that you have in the room. If you have a whole group of them crying, you are really anxious as a teacher just to have them leave the room. There is no formal policy regarding that. It's sort of a gut feeling the teacher has to have as to how they are going to get control in the room. Q. How do you know this? A. Because I go there to help the criers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 situation, to the extent that you know? A. I thought so. Q. Have you had any complaints since that time approximately three years ago? A. No. I normally don't get complaints. Q. You are lucky. You are doing well. So with respect to the allegation at paragraph 7 of Salguero's Declaration, to the extent it states that "Latino children are segregated based on race at 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	criers that you have in the room. If you have a whole group of them crying, you are really anxious as a teacher just to have them leave the room. There is no formal policy regarding that. It's sort of a gut feeling the teacher has to have as to how they are going to get control in the room.Q. How do you know this?A. Because I go there to help the criers.Q. Are you aware of any teacher that allows Asian
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 situation, to the extent that you know? A. I thought so. Q. Have you had any complaints since that time approximately three years ago? A. No. I normally don't get complaints. Q. You are lucky. You are doing well. So with respect to the allegation at paragraph 7 of Salguero's Declaration, to the extent it states that "Latino children are segregated based on race at Cahuenga," do you believe this allegation is false? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	criers that you have in the room. If you have a whole group of them crying, you are really anxious as a teacher just to have them leave the room. There is no formal policy regarding that. It's sort of a gut feeling the teacher has to have as to how they are going to get control in the room.Q. How do you know this?A. Because I go there to help the criers.Q. Are you aware of any teacher that allows Asian parents to stay in the classrooms while not allowing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 situation, to the extent that you know? A. I thought so. Q. Have you had any complaints since that time approximately three years ago? A. No. I normally don't get complaints. Q. You are lucky. You are doing well. So with respect to the allegation at paragraph 7 of Salguero's Declaration, to the extent it states that "Latino children are segregated based on race at Cahuenga," do you believe this allegation is false? A. Absolutely. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	criers that you have in the room. If you have a whole group of them crying, you are really anxious as a teacher just to have them leave the room. There is no formal policy regarding that. It's sort of a gut feeling the teacher has to have as to how they are going to get control in the room.Q. How do you know this?A. Because I go there to help the criers.Q. Are you aware of any teacher that allows Asian parents to stay in the classrooms while not allowing parents of a different ethnicity to stay in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 situation, to the extent that you know? A. I thought so. Q. Have you had any complaints since that time approximately three years ago? A. No. I normally don't get complaints. Q. You are lucky. You are doing well. So with respect to the allegation at paragraph 7 of Salguero's Declaration, to the extent it states that "Latino children are segregated based on race at Cahuenga," do you believe this allegation is false? A. Absolutely. Q. Go ahead. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	criers that you have in the room. If you have a whole group of them crying, you are really anxious as a teacher just to have them leave the room. There is no formal policy regarding that. It's sort of a gut feeling the teacher has to have as to how they are going to get control in the room.Q. How do you know this?A. Because I go there to help the criers.Q. Are you aware of any teacher that allows Asian parents to stay in the classrooms while not allowing parents of a different ethnicity to stay in the classroom?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 situation, to the extent that you know? A. I thought so. Q. Have you had any complaints since that time approximately three years ago? A. No. I normally don't get complaints. Q. You are lucky. You are doing well. So with respect to the allegation at paragraph 7 of Salguero's Declaration, to the extent it states that "Latino children are segregated based on race at Cahuenga," do you believe this allegation is false? A. Absolutely. Q. Go ahead. MS. GODFREY: Well, objection that it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 criers that you have in the room. If you have a whole group of them crying, you are really anxious as a teacher just to have them leave the room. There is no formal policy regarding that. It's sort of a gut feeling the teacher has to have as to how they are going to get control in the room. Q. How do you know this? A. Because I go there to help the criers. Q. Are you aware of any teacher that allows Asian parents to stay in the classrooms while not allowing parents of a different ethnicity to stay in the classroom? A. I am not aware of it, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 situation, to the extent that you know? A. I thought so. Q. Have you had any complaints since that time approximately three years ago? A. No. I normally don't get complaints. Q. You are lucky. You are doing well. So with respect to the allegation at paragraph 7 of Salguero's Declaration, to the extent it states that "Latino children are segregated based on race at Cahuenga," do you believe this allegation is false? A. Absolutely. Q. Go ahead. MS. GODFREY: Well, objection that it mischaracterizes the declaration. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 criers that you have in the room. If you have a whole group of them crying, you are really anxious as a teacher just to have them leave the room. There is no formal policy regarding that. It's sort of a gut feeling the teacher has to have as to how they are going to get control in the room. Q. How do you know this? A. Because I go there to help the criers. Q. Are you aware of any teacher that allows Asian parents to stay in the classrooms while not allowing parents of a different ethnicity to stay in the classroom? A. I am not aware of it, no. Q. Would that surprise you if that were let me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 situation, to the extent that you know? A. I thought so. Q. Have you had any complaints since that time approximately three years ago? A. No. I normally don't get complaints. Q. You are lucky. You are doing well. So with respect to the allegation at paragraph 7 of Salguero's Declaration, to the extent it states that "Latino children are segregated based on race at Cahuenga," do you believe this allegation is false? A. Absolutely. Q. Go ahead. MS. GODFREY: Well, objection that it mischaracterizes the declaration. BY MS. STRONG: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 criers that you have in the room. If you have a whole group of them crying, you are really anxious as a teacher just to have them leave the room. There is no formal policy regarding that. It's sort of a gut feeling the teacher has to have as to how they are going to get control in the room. Q. How do you know this? A. Because I go there to help the criers. Q. Are you aware of any teacher that allows Asian parents to stay in the classrooms while not allowing parents of a different ethnicity to stay in the classroom? A. I am not aware of it, no. Q. Would that surprise you if that were let me rephrase.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 situation, to the extent that you know? A. I thought so. Q. Have you had any complaints since that time approximately three years ago? A. No. I normally don't get complaints. Q. You are lucky. You are doing well. So with respect to the allegation at paragraph 7 of Salguero's Declaration, to the extent it states that "Latino children are segregated based on race at Cahuenga," do you believe this allegation is false? A. Absolutely. Q. Go ahead. MS. GODFREY: Well, objection that it mischaracterizes the declaration. BY MS. STRONG: Q. You can answer the question. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 criers that you have in the room. If you have a whole group of them crying, you are really anxious as a teacher just to have them leave the room. There is no formal policy regarding that. It's sort of a gut feeling the teacher has to have as to how they are going to get control in the room. Q. How do you know this? A. Because I go there to help the criers. Q. Are you aware of any teacher that allows Asian parents to stay in the classrooms while not allowing parents of a different ethnicity to stay in the classroom? A. I am not aware of it, no. Q. Would that surprise you if that were let me rephrase.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 situation, to the extent that you know? A. I thought so. Q. Have you had any complaints since that time approximately three years ago? A. No. I normally don't get complaints. Q. You are lucky. You are doing well. So with respect to the allegation at paragraph 7 of Salguero's Declaration, to the extent it states that "Latino children are segregated based on race at Cahuenga," do you believe this allegation is false? A. Absolutely. Q. Go ahead. MS. GODFREY: Well, objection that it mischaracterizes the declaration. BY MS. STRONG: Q. You can answer the question. A. Absolutely. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 criers that you have in the room. If you have a whole group of them crying, you are really anxious as a teacher just to have them leave the room. There is no formal policy regarding that. It's sort of a gut feeling the teacher has to have as to how they are going to get control in the room. Q. How do you know this? A. Because I go there to help the criers. Q. Are you aware of any teacher that allows Asian parents to stay in the classrooms while not allowing parents of a different ethnicity to stay in the classroom? A. I am not aware of it, no. Q. Would that surprise you if that were let me rephrase. Would that surprise you if you found that to be the situation in any of your classrooms?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 situation, to the extent that you know? A. I thought so. Q. Have you had any complaints since that time approximately three years ago? A. No. I normally don't get complaints. Q. You are lucky. You are doing well. So with respect to the allegation at paragraph 7 of Salguero's Declaration, to the extent it states that "Latino children are segregated based on race at Cahuenga," do you believe this allegation is false? A. Absolutely. Q. Go ahead. MS. GODFREY: Well, objection that it mischaracterizes the declaration. BY MS. STRONG: Q. You can answer the question. A. Absolutely. Q. And again with respect to paragraph 7 of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 criers that you have in the room. If you have a whole group of them crying, you are really anxious as a teacher just to have them leave the room. There is no formal policy regarding that. It's sort of a gut feeling the teacher has to have as to how they are going to get control in the room. Q. How do you know this? A. Because I go there to help the criers. Q. Are you aware of any teacher that allows Asian parents to stay in the classrooms while not allowing parents of a different ethnicity to stay in the classroom? A. I am not aware of it, no. Q. Would that surprise you if that were let me rephrase. Would that surprise you if you found that to be the situation in any of your classrooms? MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 situation, to the extent that you know? A. I thought so. Q. Have you had any complaints since that time approximately three years ago? A. No. I normally don't get complaints. Q. You are lucky. You are doing well. So with respect to the allegation at paragraph 7 of Salguero's Declaration, to the extent it states that "Latino children are segregated based on race at Cahuenga," do you believe this allegation is false? A. Absolutely. Q. Go ahead. MS. GODFREY: Well, objection that it mischaracterizes the declaration. BY MS. STRONG: Q. You can answer the question. A. Absolutely. Q. And again with respect to paragraph 7 of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 criers that you have in the room. If you have a whole group of them crying, you are really anxious as a teacher just to have them leave the room. There is no formal policy regarding that. It's sort of a gut feeling the teacher has to have as to how they are going to get control in the room. Q. How do you know this? A. Because I go there to help the criers. Q. Are you aware of any teacher that allows Asian parents to stay in the classrooms while not allowing parents of a different ethnicity to stay in the classroom? A. I am not aware of it, no. Q. Would that surprise you if that were let me rephrase. Would that surprise you if you found that to be the situation in any of your classrooms? MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 situation, to the extent that you know? A. I thought so. Q. Have you had any complaints since that time approximately three years ago? A. No. I normally don't get complaints. Q. You are lucky. You are doing well. So with respect to the allegation at paragraph 7 of Salguero's Declaration, to the extent it states that "Latino children are segregated based on race at Cahuenga," do you believe this allegation is false? A. Absolutely. Q. Go ahead. MS. GODFREY: Well, objection that it mischaracterizes the declaration. BY MS. STRONG: Q. You can answer the question. A. Absolutely. Q. And again with respect to paragraph 7 of the Salguero Declaration, do you believe that this allegation is false to the extent it states that children are placed 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 criers that you have in the room. If you have a whole group of them crying, you are really anxious as a teacher just to have them leave the room. There is no formal policy regarding that. It's sort of a gut feeling the teacher has to have as to how they are going to get control in the room. Q. How do you know this? A. Because I go there to help the criers. Q. Are you aware of any teacher that allows Asian parents to stay in the classrooms while not allowing parents of a different ethnicity to stay in the classroom? A. I am not aware of it, no. Q. Would that surprise you if that were let me rephrase. Would that surprise you if you found that to be the situation in any of your classrooms? MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Well, let me clarify. Would it surprise you to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 situation, to the extent that you know? A. I thought so. Q. Have you had any complaints since that time approximately three years ago? A. No. I normally don't get complaints. Q. You are lucky. You are doing well. So with respect to the allegation at paragraph 7 of Salguero's Declaration, to the extent it states that "Latino children are segregated based on race at Cahuenga," do you believe this allegation is false? A. Absolutely. Q. Go ahead. MS. GODFREY: Well, objection that it mischaracterizes the declaration. BY MS. STRONG: Q. You can answer the question. A. Absolutely. Q. And again with respect to paragraph 7 of the Salguero Declaration, do you believe that this allegation is false to the extent it states that children are placed in portable classrooms based on race at Cahuenga? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 criers that you have in the room. If you have a whole group of them crying, you are really anxious as a teacher just to have them leave the room. There is no formal policy regarding that. It's sort of a gut feeling the teacher has to have as to how they are going to get control in the room. Q. How do you know this? A. Because I go there to help the criers. Q. Are you aware of any teacher that allows Asian parents to stay in the classrooms while not allowing parents of a different ethnicity to stay in the classroom? A. I am not aware of it, no. Q. Would that surprise you if that were let me rephrase. Would that surprise you if you found that to be the situation in any of your classrooms? MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Well, let me clarify. Would it surprise you to find out that a teacher was permitting an Asian parent to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 situation, to the extent that you know? A. I thought so. Q. Have you had any complaints since that time approximately three years ago? A. No. I normally don't get complaints. Q. You are lucky. You are doing well. So with respect to the allegation at paragraph 7 of Salguero's Declaration, to the extent it states that "Latino children are segregated based on race at Cahuenga," do you believe this allegation is false? A. Absolutely. Q. Go ahead. MS. GODFREY: Well, objection that it mischaracterizes the declaration. BY MS. STRONG: Q. You can answer the question. A. Absolutely. Q. And again with respect to paragraph 7 of the Salguero Declaration, do you believe that this allegation is false to the extent it states that children are placed in portable classrooms based on race at Cahuenga? A. That is not true. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 criers that you have in the room. If you have a whole group of them crying, you are really anxious as a teacher just to have them leave the room. There is no formal policy regarding that. It's sort of a gut feeling the teacher has to have as to how they are going to get control in the room. Q. How do you know this? A. Because I go there to help the criers. Q. Are you aware of any teacher that allows Asian parents to stay in the classrooms while not allowing parents of a different ethnicity to stay in the classroom? A. I am not aware of it, no. Q. Would that surprise you if that were let me rephrase. Would that surprise you if you found that to be the situation in any of your classrooms? MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Well, let me clarify. Would it surprise you to find out that a teacher was permitting an Asian parent to stay in the classroom while asking a Hispanic parent to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 situation, to the extent that you know? A. I thought so. Q. Have you had any complaints since that time approximately three years ago? A. No. I normally don't get complaints. Q. You are lucky. You are doing well. So with respect to the allegation at paragraph 7 of Salguero's Declaration, to the extent it states that "Latino children are segregated based on race at Cahuenga," do you believe this allegation is false? A. Absolutely. Q. Go ahead. MS. GODFREY: Well, objection that it mischaracterizes the declaration. BY MS. STRONG: Q. You can answer the question. A. Absolutely. Q. And again with respect to paragraph 7 of the Salguero Declaration, do you believe that this allegation is false to the extent it states that children are placed in portable classrooms based on race at Cahuenga? A. That is not true. Q. So do you believe you don't need to look at 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 criers that you have in the room. If you have a whole group of them crying, you are really anxious as a teacher just to have them leave the room. There is no formal policy regarding that. It's sort of a gut feeling the teacher has to have as to how they are going to get control in the room. Q. How do you know this? A. Because I go there to help the criers. Q. Are you aware of any teacher that allows Asian parents to stay in the classrooms while not allowing parents of a different ethnicity to stay in the classroom? A. I am not aware of it, no. Q. Would that surprise you if that were let me rephrase. Would that surprise you if you found that to be the situation in any of your classrooms? MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Well, let me clarify. Would it surprise you to find out that a teacher was permitting an Asian parent to stay in the classroom while asking a Hispanic parent to leave based on that individual's ethnicity?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 situation, to the extent that you know? A. I thought so. Q. Have you had any complaints since that time approximately three years ago? A. No. I normally don't get complaints. Q. You are lucky. You are doing well. So with respect to the allegation at paragraph 7 of Salguero's Declaration, to the extent it states that "Latino children are segregated based on race at Cahuenga," do you believe this allegation is false? A. Absolutely. Q. Go ahead. MS. GODFREY: Well, objection that it mischaracterizes the declaration. BY MS. STRONG: Q. You can answer the question. A. Absolutely. Q. And again with respect to paragraph 7 of the Salguero Declaration, do you believe that this allegation is false to the extent it states that children are placed in portable classrooms based on race at Cahuenga? A. That is not true. Q. So do you believe you don't need to look at that. So do you believe that the allegation is false to 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 criers that you have in the room. If you have a whole group of them crying, you are really anxious as a teacher just to have them leave the room. There is no formal policy regarding that. It's sort of a gut feeling the teacher has to have as to how they are going to get control in the room. Q. How do you know this? A. Because I go there to help the criers. Q. Are you aware of any teacher that allows Asian parents to stay in the classrooms while not allowing parents of a different ethnicity to stay in the classroom? A. I am not aware of it, no. Q. Would that surprise you if that were let me rephrase. Would that surprise you if you found that to be the situation in any of your classrooms? MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Well, let me clarify. Would it surprise you to find out that a teacher was permitting an Asian parent to stay in the classroom while asking a Hispanic parent to leave based on that individual's ethnicity? A. Well, if you remember that there would not be a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 situation, to the extent that you know? A. I thought so. Q. Have you had any complaints since that time approximately three years ago? A. No. I normally don't get complaints. Q. You are lucky. You are doing well. So with respect to the allegation at paragraph 7 of Salguero's Declaration, to the extent it states that "Latino children are segregated based on race at Cahuenga," do you believe this allegation is false? A. Absolutely. Q. Go ahead. MS. GODFREY: Well, objection that it mischaracterizes the declaration. BY MS. STRONG: Q. You can answer the question. A. Absolutely. Q. And again with respect to paragraph 7 of the Salguero Declaration, do you believe that this allegation is false to the extent it states that children are placed in portable classrooms based on race at Cahuenga? A. That is not true. Q. So do you believe you don't need to look at 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 criers that you have in the room. If you have a whole group of them crying, you are really anxious as a teacher just to have them leave the room. There is no formal policy regarding that. It's sort of a gut feeling the teacher has to have as to how they are going to get control in the room. Q. How do you know this? A. Because I go there to help the criers. Q. Are you aware of any teacher that allows Asian parents to stay in the classrooms while not allowing parents of a different ethnicity to stay in the classroom? A. I am not aware of it, no. Q. Would that surprise you if that were let me rephrase. Would that surprise you if you found that to be the situation in any of your classrooms? MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Well, let me clarify. Would it surprise you to find out that a teacher was permitting an Asian parent to stay in the classroom while asking a Hispanic parent to leave based on that individual's ethnicity?

	Page 202		Page 204
1	teacher. And do different teachers operate differently?	1	A. Your hands have to be clean in that you just
2	Yes, they do.	2	have to be sure that you don't do anything that can give the illusion. It's just like when my dance teacher is
3 4	And so as I said, it's left up to the condition of the class and how many criers there are in the room,	3 4	having this wonderful opportunity of taking eight
5	how secure the teacher is in trying to get the class	5	children to Korea. Well, she is not taking eight
6	together and what kind of a role the parents are playing	6	Koreans, who probably would have loved to have gone. She
7	in the room.	7	is taking eight Hispanic children with her. That makes
8	Q. You did explain that sometimes there may be a	8	me extremely happy because I would have been criticized
9	Korean child in a Spanish bilingual class; correct?	9	tremendously if I would have sent Korean children.
10	A. But it would be so seldom that you would	10	MS. STRONG: Can we go off the record.
11	ever that would never be the case where that child	11	(Recess taken.)
12	wouldn't stand out that much that you felt that the	12	BY MS. STRONG:
13	Korean child was getting a special preference.	13	Q. Are you aware of any complaint procedures in
14 15	Q. Would it surprise you to find out one of your	14 15	place either at the school or district level for parents to complain about any of the conditions or services at
15 16	teachers at Cahuenga was distinguishing let me rephrase.	15	Cahuenga Avenue Elementary school?
17	Would it surprise you to find out one of your	17	A. Yes.
18	teachers at Cahuenga was treating a parent differently	18	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Compound question.
19	based on race?	19	BY MS. STRONG:
20	A. I would be shocked.	20	Q. What is it that you are aware of?
21	Q. Have you ever received a complaint that a parent	21	A. There is a hotline.
22	was treated differently based on race at Cahuenga?	22	Q. Anything else?
23	A. No.	23	A. We have parent reps that attend district
24	Q. And were you ever made aware of a complaint	24	meetings and so that certainly if they don't get
25	separate from what appears to be a complaint in	25	satisfaction at the local school, they take it to the
	Page 203		Page 205
1	Salguero's Declaration?	1	district meeting and seek help there, which they have not
2	MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Mischaracterization	2	had to do.
3	of the declaration.	3	Q. Anything else you can think of as far as a means
4	MS. STRONG: Let me rephrase.	4	that a parent can bring a complaint about either the
5	Q. Were you ever made aware of a complaint separate	5	conditions or services at Cahuenga?
6	from what appears to be a complaint in the Salguero	6	A. I think parents are remarkably sophisticated
8	Declaration that parents are treated differently based on race at Cahuenga?	8	about calling downtown to 450 North Grand to complain if there is a problem.
9	A. I think you are always going to hear something	9	Q. The hotline you are referring to, is that a
10	when you have a two-race school, and when one is a	10	specific hotline?
11	majority and one is a minority group, insecurities of	11	A. Yes. It is a district hotline.
12	people have a way of looking at things differently and	12	Q. Does that hotline take complaints about all
13	thinking that. So that's one of the big battles a	13	issues at a schools that you are aware of?
14	principal has, is trying to create the feeling of equity	14	A. That's correct. That's correct.
15	for everyone. And that but I am sure that is present.	15	Q. How are parents made aware of that hotline, if
16	Q. But do you recall any specific complaint of this	16	at all?
17 18	nature? A. No. But I work hard at it.	17 18	A. It is in bulletins that are sent out. It has been I think on Channel 58 where they discussed it.
18 19	Q. You work hard at?	18 19	Q. Are parents able to come directly to the school
20	A. At making sure that the parents feel there is	20	to make these complaints, any complaints they may have?
21	equity of treatment because, as I say, it is very easy in	21	A. Oh, absolutely.
22	the school where there are two races and you have to work	22	Q. And who can they talk to at the school?
23	hard at it.	23	A. Usually they would talk to me or an assistant
24	Q. What types of things do you do to see that	24	principal or a coordinator, but mostly me.
25	parents feel there is equity?	25	Q. And how is it the parents know that they are

1

2

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

	Page 208	
outside of the advisory committee meetings?		
A. Yes, I do.		
O. Such as what?		

have regarding Cahuenga Avenue Elementary? 3 O. Such as what? A. I think it has to do with the reputation that 4 A. I think the one that had tremendous turnout, all

5 you build within the community. I think when people find

administrator regarding any complaints that they would

out you are open to listening to things, I think they 6

able to go to the school and talk to you or another

- 7 feel free to come in and talk to you.
- 8 O. You have already explained that at the meetings
- 9 you hold at the beginning of each track for grades K

10 through 2?

1

2 3

4

- A. And some 3. 11
- 12 O. And some 3?
- 13 A. And some 5.
- 14 Q. You explain to the parents that you are

15 available to address their concerns?

16 A. Yes.

- 17 Q. And meet with them whenever they would like; is 18 that correct?
- 19 A. Absolutely. I try to focus on the fact that we

20 are a team and that they are a vital part of the team.

21 It is the teacher, the child, myself and them. And that

- 22 we have to work together. And that if the child is not
- 23 happy or not doing well in school, that parent has a

responsibility to come to me because that child will not 24

learn effectively unless they are in an environment that 25

13 O. Do you ever hold a meeting for the parents on a 14 weekend? 15 A. No. Well, we have, but they are not as well 16 attended because then they have children to take care of.

my meetings are usually at 8:00 o'clock because we get

Q. When you say 8:00 o'clock, is that 8 A.M.?

we had -- I am sure I had 200 parents there at

the best turnout. And I had a meeting on Stanford 9, and

Q. What day of the week do you hold these meetings?

And so for child care sake, it is much easier to do it 17

18 when the children are in school.

8:00 o'clock in the morning.

A. 8:00 A.M.

A. It varies.

- 19 Q. In addition to the Stanford 9 meeting that you
- 20 mentioned, are there other meetings of that nature that
- 21 you will organize periodically to address various issues
- that arise at the school? 22

23 A. Yes.

- 24 Q. How often would you say per year do you hold
- 25 meetings of this nature?

Page 207

is conducive to them. 1

2 Q. Other than that first meeting that you have just

3 described, the meeting at the beginning of this track

- year, do you have other meetings throughout the year --4 5
 - A. Yes.

6

- O. -- where parents are invited to attend?
- 7 A. Yes, we do.
- 8 Q. What meetings, for example?
- 9 A. We have the advisory meetings. We talked about
- 10 one advisory, but actually we have four advisories and we

have a leadership team. These are all mandated 11

- advisories. You have a leadership, a bilingual, a Title 12
- 13 1, a school improvement.
- 14 Each of these are separate advisories. These
- advisories each require a planning meeting, so you are 15

talking about eight meetings a month with parents to 16 17 discuss issues.

18 Q. How are parents made aware of the meetings,

- 19 these eight meetings that you referred to?
- 20 A. Publicized.
- 21 O. Where is it publicized?
- 22 A. In bulletins that go home.
- 23 Q. With the students?
- 24 A. Invitations, yes.

25 Q. Do you also hold meetings for the parents

- A. It's kind of based on the need that we feel. 1 2 One of the things that I did at the beginning of the 3 school year, I did what you call a balcony walk. A 4 balcony walk is where you and your staff, we would every 5 morning visit the classroom not to critique the teacher, 6 but to get a view from up above to see what is really happening in the classrooms, what are the children really 7 8 doing, what kind of help do they need. And from that we 9 created plans of what we want to do to help the teachers 10 more, what kind of professional development we needed to do, how parents can help more effectively. So we have 11 12 offered parent effectiveness training, parents how to be 13 a parent more effective and how to help children at home. 14 Q. Are you present at each of these meetings you hold for parents at the community? 15 A. Yes, I am. 16 17 Q. Wait until I finish. 18 A. I'm sorry. 19 Q. That's okay. 20 And I believe you already testified that you 21 tried to attend almost all of the advisory committee
- 22 meetings at your school as well; correct?
- 23 A. I try to be at every meeting in that school.
- Q. Are you available to meet with the parents and 24
- 25 respond to their concerns at each of the meetings that

	Page 210		Page 212
1	you have identified?	1	(Deposition Exhibit 5 was marked
2	A. Yes, although I find that most concerns don't	2	for identification.)
3	come up at big meetings. Most concerns where parents	3	MS. STRONG: And I would like to mark as
4	really want to talk to you is where they come in	4	Exhibit 6 the Declaration of Eulalia Nava.
5	separately.	5	(Deposition Exhibit 6 was marked
6	Q. Have you had any parents come up to you after	6	for identification and attached.)
7	any of these meetings, for example, to address any	7	MS. STRONG: And I would like to mark as
8	concerns?	8	Exhibit 7 the Declaration of Rosa Tellechea.
9	A. I am sure I have.	9	(Deposition Exhibit 7 was marked
10	Q. When you say parents can come up to you	10	for identification and attached.)
11	separately, what do you mean by that?	11	BY MS. STRONG:
12	A. Usually they will come up to the office up to	12	Q. Have you had an opportunity to review Exhibits 2
13	the counter. They usually will walk right into my	13	through 7 at any time?
14	office, but with luck the secretary will get them and	14	A. Perhaps.
15	they will announce them.	15 16	MS. STRONG: Can we go off the record for a
16	Q. You explain that you have an open-door policy.	16 17	second. (A discussion was held off the record.)
17 18	What do you mean by that in terms of meeting with the parents?	17	MS. STRONG: Okay. We can go on.
19	A. Well, it means that parents don't have to call	18 19	Q. Have you had an opportunity to review Exhibits 2
20	up for an appointment. That if I possibly can, I will	20	through 7, Mr. Houske?
20	see them right now and try to resolve the issue. Usually	21	A. I just did now briefly.
22	they are not big issues.	22	Q. With respect to Exhibit 2 which is the
23	The parents in my school really want to be at my	23	Declaration of Herendida Bautista, did you ever receive
24	school, so if they are going to have to be out of the	24	any complaints from a woman named Herendida Bautista of
25	country for anything, they will always come and ask for	25	the nature identified in her declaration which is
	Dage 211		Page 212
1	Page 211	1	Page 213
1 2	permission to leave.	1	Exhibit 2?
2 3	If their child is out, they make sure I		MS CODEDEV. I am aging to make an objection
)	understand that If their shild is having a problem and	2	MS. GODFREY: I am going to make an objection
	understand that. If their child is having a problem and they have a concern about that, they would come and see	3	for the record that that's vague as to time and it is
4	they have a concern about that, they would come and see	3 4	for the record that that's vague as to time and it is vague that it is asking about a question about everything
4 5	they have a concern about that, they would come and see me.	3 4 5	for the record that that's vague as to time and it is vague that it is asking about a question about everything stated in Exhibit 2.
4	they have a concern about that, they would come and see me. Some rare occasions the child is not getting	3 4 5 6	for the record that that's vague as to time and it is vague that it is asking about a question about everything stated in Exhibit 2. MS. STRONG: Can you read back the question.
4 5 6 7	they have a concern about that, they would come and see me.	3 4 5 6 7	for the record that that's vague as to time and it is vague that it is asking about a question about everything stated in Exhibit 2. MS. STRONG: Can you read back the question. MR. VILLAGRA: Not only that. Vague as to what
4 5 6	they have a concern about that, they would come and see me. Some rare occasions the child is not getting along with the teacher and then I will make a change of that child in that classroom.	3 4 5 6	for the record that that's vague as to time and it is vague that it is asking about a question about everything stated in Exhibit 2. MS. STRONG: Can you read back the question.
4 5 6 7 8	they have a concern about that, they would come and see me.Some rare occasions the child is not getting along with the teacher and then I will make a change of that child in that classroom.Q. What are the hours that you are on campus on a daily basis at Cahuenga?	3 4 5 6 7 8	for the record that that's vague as to time and it is vague that it is asking about a question about everything stated in Exhibit 2. MS. STRONG: Can you read back the question. MR. VILLAGRA: Not only that. Vague as to what a complaint is, oral or written.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	they have a concern about that, they would come and see me.Some rare occasions the child is not getting along with the teacher and then I will make a change of that child in that classroom.Q. What are the hours that you are on campus on a daily basis at Cahuenga?A. It fluctuates. I am there most of the time. I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	for the record that that's vague as to time and it is vague that it is asking about a question about everything stated in Exhibit 2. MS. STRONG: Can you read back the question. MR. VILLAGRA: Not only that. Vague as to what a complaint is, oral or written. THE REPORTER: May we go off the record for a second? MS. STRONG: Of course.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 they have a concern about that, they would come and see me. Some rare occasions the child is not getting along with the teacher and then I will make a change of that child in that classroom. Q. What are the hours that you are on campus on a daily basis at Cahuenga? A. It fluctuates. I am there most of the time. I would say from probably quarter of 8:00 until maybe 5:30 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	for the record that that's vague as to time and it is vague that it is asking about a question about everything stated in Exhibit 2. MS. STRONG: Can you read back the question. MR. VILLAGRA: Not only that. Vague as to what a complaint is, oral or written. THE REPORTER: May we go off the record for a second? MS. STRONG: Of course. (A discussion was held off the record.)
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 they have a concern about that, they would come and see me. Some rare occasions the child is not getting along with the teacher and then I will make a change of that child in that classroom. Q. What are the hours that you are on campus on a daily basis at Cahuenga? A. It fluctuates. I am there most of the time. I would say from probably quarter of 8:00 until maybe 5:30 and then later many times. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	for the record that that's vague as to time and it is vague that it is asking about a question about everything stated in Exhibit 2. MS. STRONG: Can you read back the question. MR. VILLAGRA: Not only that. Vague as to what a complaint is, oral or written. THE REPORTER: May we go off the record for a second? MS. STRONG: Of course. (A discussion was held off the record.) BY MS. STRONG:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 they have a concern about that, they would come and see me. Some rare occasions the child is not getting along with the teacher and then I will make a change of that child in that classroom. Q. What are the hours that you are on campus on a daily basis at Cahuenga? A. It fluctuates. I am there most of the time. I would say from probably quarter of 8:00 until maybe 5:30 and then later many times. Q. So are you available to meet with parents after 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	for the record that that's vague as to time and it is vague that it is asking about a question about everything stated in Exhibit 2. MS. STRONG: Can you read back the question. MR. VILLAGRA: Not only that. Vague as to what a complaint is, oral or written. THE REPORTER: May we go off the record for a second? MS. STRONG: Of course. (A discussion was held off the record.) BY MS. STRONG: Q. I will rephrase the question. Have you ever
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 they have a concern about that, they would come and see me. Some rare occasions the child is not getting along with the teacher and then I will make a change of that child in that classroom. Q. What are the hours that you are on campus on a daily basis at Cahuenga? A. It fluctuates. I am there most of the time. I would say from probably quarter of 8:00 until maybe 5:30 and then later many times. Q. So are you available to meet with parents after school as well during the 3:00 to 5:30, if not later? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	for the record that that's vague as to time and it is vague that it is asking about a question about everything stated in Exhibit 2. MS. STRONG: Can you read back the question. MR. VILLAGRA: Not only that. Vague as to what a complaint is, oral or written. THE REPORTER: May we go off the record for a second? MS. STRONG: Of course. (A discussion was held off the record.) BY MS. STRONG: Q. I will rephrase the question. Have you ever talked to a woman named Herendida Bautista about any of
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 they have a concern about that, they would come and see me. Some rare occasions the child is not getting along with the teacher and then I will make a change of that child in that classroom. Q. What are the hours that you are on campus on a daily basis at Cahuenga? A. It fluctuates. I am there most of the time. I would say from probably quarter of 8:00 until maybe 5:30 and then later many times. Q. So are you available to meet with parents after school as well during the 3:00 to 5:30, if not later? A. Yes. Most parents don't wait that long. Most 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	for the record that that's vague as to time and it is vague that it is asking about a question about everything stated in Exhibit 2. MS. STRONG: Can you read back the question. MR. VILLAGRA: Not only that. Vague as to what a complaint is, oral or written. THE REPORTER: May we go off the record for a second? MS. STRONG: Of course. (A discussion was held off the record.) BY MS. STRONG: Q. I will rephrase the question. Have you ever talked to a woman named Herendida Bautista about any of the issues identified in this declaration at Exhibit 2?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 they have a concern about that, they would come and see me. Some rare occasions the child is not getting along with the teacher and then I will make a change of that child in that classroom. Q. What are the hours that you are on campus on a daily basis at Cahuenga? A. It fluctuates. I am there most of the time. I would say from probably quarter of 8:00 until maybe 5:30 and then later many times. Q. So are you available to meet with parents after school as well during the 3:00 to 5:30, if not later? A. Yes. Most parents don't wait that long. Most parents in order to have nerve enough to come to talk to 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	for the record that that's vague as to time and it is vague that it is asking about a question about everything stated in Exhibit 2. MS. STRONG: Can you read back the question. MR. VILLAGRA: Not only that. Vague as to what a complaint is, oral or written. THE REPORTER: May we go off the record for a second? MS. STRONG: Of course. (A discussion was held off the record.) BY MS. STRONG: Q. I will rephrase the question. Have you ever talked to a woman named Herendida Bautista about any of the issues identified in this declaration at Exhibit 2? MS. GODFREY: Same objection as the last
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 they have a concern about that, they would come and see me. Some rare occasions the child is not getting along with the teacher and then I will make a change of that child in that classroom. Q. What are the hours that you are on campus on a daily basis at Cahuenga? A. It fluctuates. I am there most of the time. I would say from probably quarter of 8:00 until maybe 5:30 and then later many times. Q. So are you available to meet with parents after school as well during the 3:00 to 5:30, if not later? A. Yes. Most parents don't wait that long. Most parents in order to have nerve enough to come to talk to a principal, they kind of want to get it over with. They 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	for the record that that's vague as to time and it is vague that it is asking about a question about everything stated in Exhibit 2. MS. STRONG: Can you read back the question. MR. VILLAGRA: Not only that. Vague as to what a complaint is, oral or written. THE REPORTER: May we go off the record for a second? MS. STRONG: Of course. (A discussion was held off the record.) BY MS. STRONG: Q. I will rephrase the question. Have you ever talked to a woman named Herendida Bautista about any of the issues identified in this declaration at Exhibit 2? MS. GODFREY: Same objection as the last question.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 they have a concern about that, they would come and see me. Some rare occasions the child is not getting along with the teacher and then I will make a change of that child in that classroom. Q. What are the hours that you are on campus on a daily basis at Cahuenga? A. It fluctuates. I am there most of the time. I would say from probably quarter of 8:00 until maybe 5:30 and then later many times. Q. So are you available to meet with parents after school as well during the 3:00 to 5:30, if not later? A. Yes. Most parents don't wait that long. Most parents in order to have nerve enough to come to talk to a principal, they kind of want to get it over with. They don't want to dwell on it. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	for the record that that's vague as to time and it is vague that it is asking about a question about everything stated in Exhibit 2. MS. STRONG: Can you read back the question. MR. VILLAGRA: Not only that. Vague as to what a complaint is, oral or written. THE REPORTER: May we go off the record for a second? MS. STRONG: Of course. (A discussion was held off the record.) BY MS. STRONG: Q. I will rephrase the question. Have you ever talked to a woman named Herendida Bautista about any of the issues identified in this declaration at Exhibit 2? MS. GODFREY: Same objection as the last question. BY MS. STRONG:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 they have a concern about that, they would come and see me. Some rare occasions the child is not getting along with the teacher and then I will make a change of that child in that classroom. Q. What are the hours that you are on campus on a daily basis at Cahuenga? A. It fluctuates. I am there most of the time. I would say from probably quarter of 8:00 until maybe 5:30 and then later many times. Q. So are you available to meet with parents after school as well during the 3:00 to 5:30, if not later? A. Yes. Most parents don't wait that long. Most parents in order to have nerve enough to come to talk to a principal, they kind of want to get it over with. They don't want to dwell on it. MS. STRONG: I would like to mark as Exhibit 4 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	for the record that that's vague as to time and it is vague that it is asking about a question about everything stated in Exhibit 2. MS. STRONG: Can you read back the question. MR. VILLAGRA: Not only that. Vague as to what a complaint is, oral or written. THE REPORTER: May we go off the record for a second? MS. STRONG: Of course. (A discussion was held off the record.) BY MS. STRONG: Q. I will rephrase the question. Have you ever talked to a woman named Herendida Bautista about any of the issues identified in this declaration at Exhibit 2? MS. GODFREY: Same objection as the last question. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 they have a concern about that, they would come and see me. Some rare occasions the child is not getting along with the teacher and then I will make a change of that child in that classroom. Q. What are the hours that you are on campus on a daily basis at Cahuenga? A. It fluctuates. I am there most of the time. I would say from probably quarter of 8:00 until maybe 5:30 and then later many times. Q. So are you available to meet with parents after school as well during the 3:00 to 5:30, if not later? A. Yes. Most parents don't wait that long. Most parents in order to have nerve enough to come to talk to a principal, they kind of want to get it over with. They don't want to dwell on it. MS. STRONG: I would like to mark as Exhibit 4 the Declaration of Elena Solano. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 for the record that that's vague as to time and it is vague that it is asking about a question about everything stated in Exhibit 2. MS. STRONG: Can you read back the question. MR. VILLAGRA: Not only that. Vague as to what a complaint is, oral or written. THE REPORTER: May we go off the record for a second? MS. STRONG: Of course. (A discussion was held off the record.) BY MS. STRONG: Q. I will rephrase the question. Have you ever talked to a woman named Herendida Bautista about any of the issues identified in this declaration at Exhibit 2? MS. GODFREY: Same objection as the last question. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. Not to the best of my knowledge.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 they have a concern about that, they would come and see me. Some rare occasions the child is not getting along with the teacher and then I will make a change of that child in that classroom. Q. What are the hours that you are on campus on a daily basis at Cahuenga? A. It fluctuates. I am there most of the time. I would say from probably quarter of 8:00 until maybe 5:30 and then later many times. Q. So are you available to meet with parents after school as well during the 3:00 to 5:30, if not later? A. Yes. Most parents don't wait that long. Most parents in order to have nerve enough to come to talk to a principal, they kind of want to get it over with. They don't want to dwell on it. MS. STRONG: I would like to mark as Exhibit 4 the Declaration of Elena Solano. (Deposition Exhibit 4 was marked 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 for the record that that's vague as to time and it is vague that it is asking about a question about everything stated in Exhibit 2. MS. STRONG: Can you read back the question. MR. VILLAGRA: Not only that. Vague as to what a complaint is, oral or written. THE REPORTER: May we go off the record for a second? MS. STRONG: Of course. (A discussion was held off the record.) BY MS. STRONG: Q. I will rephrase the question. Have you ever talked to a woman named Herendida Bautista about any of the issues identified in this declaration at Exhibit 2? MS. GODFREY: Same objection as the last question. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. Not to the best of my knowledge. Q. With respect to Exhibit 3, have you ever talked
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 they have a concern about that, they would come and see me. Some rare occasions the child is not getting along with the teacher and then I will make a change of that child in that classroom. Q. What are the hours that you are on campus on a daily basis at Cahuenga? A. It fluctuates. I am there most of the time. I would say from probably quarter of 8:00 until maybe 5:30 and then later many times. Q. So are you available to meet with parents after school as well during the 3:00 to 5:30, if not later? A. Yes. Most parents don't wait that long. Most parents in order to have nerve enough to come to talk to a principal, they kind of want to get it over with. They don't want to dwell on it. MS. STRONG: I would like to mark as Exhibit 4 the Declaration of Elena Solano. (Deposition Exhibit 4 was marked for identification and attached.) 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 for the record that that's vague as to time and it is vague that it is asking about a question about everything stated in Exhibit 2. MS. STRONG: Can you read back the question. MR. VILLAGRA: Not only that. Vague as to what a complaint is, oral or written. THE REPORTER: May we go off the record for a second? MS. STRONG: Of course. (A discussion was held off the record.) BY MS. STRONG: Q. I will rephrase the question. Have you ever talked to a woman named Herendida Bautista about any of the issues identified in this declaration at Exhibit 2? MS. GODFREY: Same objection as the last question. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. Not to the best of my knowledge. Q. With respect to Exhibit 3, have you ever talked to a woman named Yanira Salguero regarding any of the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 they have a concern about that, they would come and see me. Some rare occasions the child is not getting along with the teacher and then I will make a change of that child in that classroom. Q. What are the hours that you are on campus on a daily basis at Cahuenga? A. It fluctuates. I am there most of the time. I would say from probably quarter of 8:00 until maybe 5:30 and then later many times. Q. So are you available to meet with parents after school as well during the 3:00 to 5:30, if not later? A. Yes. Most parents don't wait that long. Most parents in order to have nerve enough to come to talk to a principal, they kind of want to get it over with. They don't want to dwell on it. MS. STRONG: I would like to mark as Exhibit 4 the Declaration of Elena Solano. (Deposition Exhibit 4 was marked 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 for the record that that's vague as to time and it is vague that it is asking about a question about everything stated in Exhibit 2. MS. STRONG: Can you read back the question. MR. VILLAGRA: Not only that. Vague as to what a complaint is, oral or written. THE REPORTER: May we go off the record for a second? MS. STRONG: Of course. (A discussion was held off the record.) BY MS. STRONG: Q. I will rephrase the question. Have you ever talked to a woman named Herendida Bautista about any of the issues identified in this declaration at Exhibit 2? MS. GODFREY: Same objection as the last question. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. Not to the best of my knowledge. Q. With respect to Exhibit 3, have you ever talked to a woman named Yanira Salguero regarding any of the issues identified in her declaration which is Exhibit 3?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 they have a concern about that, they would come and see me. Some rare occasions the child is not getting along with the teacher and then I will make a change of that child in that classroom. Q. What are the hours that you are on campus on a daily basis at Cahuenga? A. It fluctuates. I am there most of the time. I would say from probably quarter of 8:00 until maybe 5:30 and then later many times. Q. So are you available to meet with parents after school as well during the 3:00 to 5:30, if not later? A. Yes. Most parents don't wait that long. Most parents in order to have nerve enough to come to talk to a principal, they kind of want to get it over with. They don't want to dwell on it. MS. STRONG: I would like to mark as Exhibit 4 the Declaration of Elena Solano. (Deposition Exhibit 4 was marked for identification and attached.) MS. STRONG: And I would like to mark as 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 for the record that that's vague as to time and it is vague that it is asking about a question about everything stated in Exhibit 2. MS. STRONG: Can you read back the question. MR. VILLAGRA: Not only that. Vague as to what a complaint is, oral or written. THE REPORTER: May we go off the record for a second? MS. STRONG: Of course. (A discussion was held off the record.) BY MS. STRONG: Q. I will rephrase the question. Have you ever talked to a woman named Herendida Bautista about any of the issues identified in this declaration at Exhibit 2? MS. GODFREY: Same objection as the last question. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. Not to the best of my knowledge. Q. With respect to Exhibit 3, have you ever talked to a woman named Yanira Salguero regarding any of the

Daga	21	- 1
Page	21	-4

$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 THE WITNESS: Not to the best of my knowledge. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And with respect to Exhibit 4, have you ever talked to anyone named Elena Solano regarding any of the issues identified in her declaration which is Exhibit 4? MS. GODFREY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And have you ever talked to a woman named Clementina Rios regarding any of the issues identified in her declaration which is Exhibit 5? MS. GODFREY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And have you ever talked to anyone named Eulalia Nava regarding any of the issues raised in her declaration which is identified as Exhibit 6? MS. GODFREY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And have you ever talked to anyone named Eulalia Nava regarding any of the issues raised in her declaration which is identified as Exhibit 6? MS. GODFREY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Have you talked to anyone named Rosa Tellechea regarding any of the issues identified in her declaration which is Exhibit No. 7? MS. GODFREY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 their concerns. Q. I believe you stated earlier that you consider it to be a joint effort of the parents, the teachers, the principal, the students A. Absolutely. Q in terms of educating the children of the school; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Have you ever denied a parent an opportunity to speak to you at any time during your tenure at Cahuenga? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Earlier today you explained that Cahuenga Avenue met or actually exceeded its growth target in terms of the API score? A. That is correct. Q. `and by exceeding the growth target for the API test or API score, did that make Cahuenga eligible for funding? A. That's correct. MS. GODFREY: Objection as to the term "funding." MR. VILLAGRA: Join in the objection. BY MS. STRONG: Q. What do you understand that to mean that Cahuenga became eligible for funding as a result of
	Page 215		Page 217
1	BY MS. STRONG:	1	meeting its growth target with respect to the API test
2	Q. I would like to direct your attention to	2	score?
2 3	Q. I would like to direct your attention to paragraph 11 of the Salguero Declaration which is	2 3	score? A. My understanding there were two portions to the
2 3 4	Q. I would like to direct your attention to paragraph 11 of the Salguero Declaration which is Exhibit 3.	2 3 4	score? A. My understanding there were two portions to the API rewards. One was a dollar grant to the school itself
2 3 4 5	Q. I would like to direct your attention to paragraph 11 of the Salguero Declaration which is Exhibit 3.MS. GODFREY: You know, I would like to just	2 3 4 5	score? A. My understanding there were two portions to the API rewards. One was a dollar grant to the school itself and then there was a second part where each teacher and
2 3 4 5 6	Q. I would like to direct your attention to paragraph 11 of the Salguero Declaration which is Exhibit 3. MS. GODFREY: You know, I would like to just make a statement for the record because I believe you	2 3 4 5 6	score? A. My understanding there were two portions to the API rewards. One was a dollar grant to the school itself and then there was a second part where each teacher and each personnel who was working full time received a
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. I would like to direct your attention to paragraph 11 of the Salguero Declaration which is Exhibit 3. MS. GODFREY: You know, I would like to just make a statement for the record because I believe you asked Mr. Houske this question for Exhibit 2 but not for	2 3 4 5 6 7	score? A. My understanding there were two portions to the API rewards. One was a dollar grant to the school itself and then there was a second part where each teacher and each personnel who was working full time received a bonus.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. I would like to direct your attention to paragraph 11 of the Salguero Declaration which is Exhibit 3. MS. GODFREY: You know, I would like to just make a statement for the record because I believe you asked Mr. Houske this question for Exhibit 2 but not for any of the subsequent exhibits in the line of questioning	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	score?A. My understanding there were two portions to the API rewards. One was a dollar grant to the school itself and then there was a second part where each teacher and each personnel who was working full time received a bonus.Q. Do you know what you want to do with the funds
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. I would like to direct your attention to paragraph 11 of the Salguero Declaration which is Exhibit 3. MS. GODFREY: You know, I would like to just make a statement for the record because I believe you asked Mr. Houske this question for Exhibit 2 but not for any of the subsequent exhibits in the line of questioning that just passed, which is that Mr. Houske reviewed these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	score?A. My understanding there were two portions to the API rewards. One was a dollar grant to the school itself and then there was a second part where each teacher and each personnel who was working full time received a bonus.Q. Do you know what you want to do with the funds that you are eligible to receive as a result of meeting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. I would like to direct your attention to paragraph 11 of the Salguero Declaration which is Exhibit 3. MS. GODFREY: You know, I would like to just make a statement for the record because I believe you asked Mr. Houske this question for Exhibit 2 but not for any of the subsequent exhibits in the line of questioning that just passed, which is that Mr. Houske reviewed these exhibits briefly for between five and ten minutes during	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	score?A. My understanding there were two portions to the API rewards. One was a dollar grant to the school itself and then there was a second part where each teacher and each personnel who was working full time received a bonus.Q. Do you know what you want to do with the funds that you are eligible to receive as a result of meeting your growth target?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. I would like to direct your attention to paragraph 11 of the Salguero Declaration which is Exhibit 3. MS. GODFREY: You know, I would like to just make a statement for the record because I believe you asked Mr. Houske this question for Exhibit 2 but not for any of the subsequent exhibits in the line of questioning that just passed, which is that Mr. Houske reviewed these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	score?A. My understanding there were two portions to the API rewards. One was a dollar grant to the school itself and then there was a second part where each teacher and each personnel who was working full time received a bonus.Q. Do you know what you want to do with the funds that you are eligible to receive as a result of meeting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. I would like to direct your attention to paragraph 11 of the Salguero Declaration which is Exhibit 3. MS. GODFREY: You know, I would like to just make a statement for the record because I believe you asked Mr. Houske this question for Exhibit 2 but not for any of the subsequent exhibits in the line of questioning that just passed, which is that Mr. Houske reviewed these exhibits briefly for between five and ten minutes during a break at the deposition. And I just wanted to let the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 score? A. My understanding there were two portions to the API rewards. One was a dollar grant to the school itself and then there was a second part where each teacher and each personnel who was working full time received a bonus. Q. Do you know what you want to do with the funds that you are eligible to receive as a result of meeting your growth target? MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. Are you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. I would like to direct your attention to paragraph 11 of the Salguero Declaration which is Exhibit 3. MS. GODFREY: You know, I would like to just make a statement for the record because I believe you asked Mr. Houske this question for Exhibit 2 but not for any of the subsequent exhibits in the line of questioning that just passed, which is that Mr. Houske reviewed these exhibits briefly for between five and ten minutes during a break at the deposition. And I just wanted to let the record reflect that. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Turning to paragraph 11 of the Exhibit 3 which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 score? A. My understanding there were two portions to the API rewards. One was a dollar grant to the school itself and then there was a second part where each teacher and each personnel who was working full time received a bonus. Q. Do you know what you want to do with the funds that you are eligible to receive as a result of meeting your growth target? MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. Are you talking about the funds in the first category? MS. STRONG: The funds the school receives. THE WITNESS: This Saturday I am going to go to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. I would like to direct your attention to paragraph 11 of the Salguero Declaration which is Exhibit 3. MS. GODFREY: You know, I would like to just make a statement for the record because I believe you asked Mr. Houske this question for Exhibit 2 but not for any of the subsequent exhibits in the line of questioning that just passed, which is that Mr. Houske reviewed these exhibits briefly for between five and ten minutes during a break at the deposition. And I just wanted to let the record reflect that. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Turning to paragraph 11 of the Exhibit 3 which is the Declaration of Yanira Salguero. Paragraph 11 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 score? A. My understanding there were two portions to the API rewards. One was a dollar grant to the school itself and then there was a second part where each teacher and each personnel who was working full time received a bonus. Q. Do you know what you want to do with the funds that you are eligible to receive as a result of meeting your growth target? MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. Are you talking about the funds in the first category? MS. STRONG: The funds the school receives. THE WITNESS: This Saturday I am going to go to Oxnard with my leadership team which includes the grade
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. I would like to direct your attention to paragraph 11 of the Salguero Declaration which is Exhibit 3. MS. GODFREY: You know, I would like to just make a statement for the record because I believe you asked Mr. Houske this question for Exhibit 2 but not for any of the subsequent exhibits in the line of questioning that just passed, which is that Mr. Houske reviewed these exhibits briefly for between five and ten minutes during a break at the deposition. And I just wanted to let the record reflect that. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Turning to paragraph 11 of the Exhibit 3 which is the Declaration of Yanira Salguero. Paragraph 11 states "The principal has made himself unavailable to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 score? A. My understanding there were two portions to the API rewards. One was a dollar grant to the school itself and then there was a second part where each teacher and each personnel who was working full time received a bonus. Q. Do you know what you want to do with the funds that you are eligible to receive as a result of meeting your growth target? MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. Are you talking about the funds in the first category? MS. STRONG: The funds the school receives. THE WITNESS: This Saturday I am going to go to Oxnard with my leadership team which includes the grade level chair people and at that time we will be discussing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. I would like to direct your attention to paragraph 11 of the Salguero Declaration which is Exhibit 3. MS. GODFREY: You know, I would like to just make a statement for the record because I believe you asked Mr. Houske this question for Exhibit 2 but not for any of the subsequent exhibits in the line of questioning that just passed, which is that Mr. Houske reviewed these exhibits briefly for between five and ten minutes during a break at the deposition. And I just wanted to let the record reflect that. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Turning to paragraph 11 of the Exhibit 3 which is the Declaration of Yanira Salguero. Paragraph 11 states "The principal has made himself unavailable to parents of children at Cahuenga regarding parents' 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 score? A. My understanding there were two portions to the API rewards. One was a dollar grant to the school itself and then there was a second part where each teacher and each personnel who was working full time received a bonus. Q. Do you know what you want to do with the funds that you are eligible to receive as a result of meeting your growth target? MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. Are you talking about the funds in the first category? MS. STRONG: The funds the school receives. THE WITNESS: This Saturday I am going to go to Oxnard with my leadership team which includes the grade level chair people and at that time we will be discussing our professional development plans and the expenditures
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. I would like to direct your attention to paragraph 11 of the Salguero Declaration which is Exhibit 3. MS. GODFREY: You know, I would like to just make a statement for the record because I believe you asked Mr. Houske this question for Exhibit 2 but not for any of the subsequent exhibits in the line of questioning that just passed, which is that Mr. Houske reviewed these exhibits briefly for between five and ten minutes during a break at the deposition. And I just wanted to let the record reflect that. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Turning to paragraph 11 of the Exhibit 3 which is the Declaration of Yanira Salguero. Paragraph 11 states "The principal has made himself unavailable to parents of children at Cahuenga regarding parents' concerns of the inadequacies of the school." 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 score? A. My understanding there were two portions to the API rewards. One was a dollar grant to the school itself and then there was a second part where each teacher and each personnel who was working full time received a bonus. Q. Do you know what you want to do with the funds that you are eligible to receive as a result of meeting your growth target? MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. Are you talking about the funds in the first category? MS. STRONG: The funds the school receives. THE WITNESS: This Saturday I am going to go to Oxnard with my leadership team which includes the grade level chair people and at that time we will be discussing our professional development plans and the expenditures of funds and then that will be going to the leadership
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. I would like to direct your attention to paragraph 11 of the Salguero Declaration which is Exhibit 3. MS. GODFREY: You know, I would like to just make a statement for the record because I believe you asked Mr. Houske this question for Exhibit 2 but not for any of the subsequent exhibits in the line of questioning that just passed, which is that Mr. Houske reviewed these exhibits briefly for between five and ten minutes during a break at the deposition. And I just wanted to let the record reflect that. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Turning to paragraph 11 of the Exhibit 3 which is the Declaration of Yanira Salguero. Paragraph 11 states "The principal has made himself unavailable to parents of children at Cahuenga regarding parents' concerns of the inadequacies of the school." What is your response to that allegation? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 score? A. My understanding there were two portions to the API rewards. One was a dollar grant to the school itself and then there was a second part where each teacher and each personnel who was working full time received a bonus. Q. Do you know what you want to do with the funds that you are eligible to receive as a result of meeting your growth target? MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. Are you talking about the funds in the first category? MS. STRONG: The funds the school receives. THE WITNESS: This Saturday I am going to go to Oxnard with my leadership team which includes the grade level chair people and at that time we will be discussing our professional development plans and the expenditures of funds and then that will be going to the leadership committee for approval.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. I would like to direct your attention to paragraph 11 of the Salguero Declaration which is Exhibit 3. MS. GODFREY: You know, I would like to just make a statement for the record because I believe you asked Mr. Houske this question for Exhibit 2 but not for any of the subsequent exhibits in the line of questioning that just passed, which is that Mr. Houske reviewed these exhibits briefly for between five and ten minutes during a break at the deposition. And I just wanted to let the record reflect that. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Turning to paragraph 11 of the Exhibit 3 which is the Declaration of Yanira Salguero. Paragraph 11 states "The principal has made himself unavailable to parents of children at Cahuenga regarding parents' concerns of the inadequacies of the school." What is your response to that allegation? A. That's not true. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 score? A. My understanding there were two portions to the API rewards. One was a dollar grant to the school itself and then there was a second part where each teacher and each personnel who was working full time received a bonus. Q. Do you know what you want to do with the funds that you are eligible to receive as a result of meeting your growth target? MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. Are you talking about the funds in the first category? MS. STRONG: The funds the school receives. THE WITNESS: This Saturday I am going to go to Oxnard with my leadership team which includes the grade level chair people and at that time we will be discussing our professional development plans and the expenditures of funds and then that will be going to the leadership committee for approval. BY MS. STRONG:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. I would like to direct your attention to paragraph 11 of the Salguero Declaration which is Exhibit 3. MS. GODFREY: You know, I would like to just make a statement for the record because I believe you asked Mr. Houske this question for Exhibit 2 but not for any of the subsequent exhibits in the line of questioning that just passed, which is that Mr. Houske reviewed these exhibits briefly for between five and ten minutes during a break at the deposition. And I just wanted to let the record reflect that. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Turning to paragraph 11 of the Exhibit 3 which is the Declaration of Yanira Salguero. Paragraph 11 states "The principal has made himself unavailable to parents of children at Cahuenga regarding parents' concerns of the inadequacies of the school." What is your response to that allegation? A. That's not true. Q. Why is it you believe that that's not true? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 score? A. My understanding there were two portions to the API rewards. One was a dollar grant to the school itself and then there was a second part where each teacher and each personnel who was working full time received a bonus. Q. Do you know what you want to do with the funds that you are eligible to receive as a result of meeting your growth target? MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. Are you talking about the funds in the first category? MS. STRONG: The funds the school receives. THE WITNESS: This Saturday I am going to go to Oxnard with my leadership team which includes the grade level chair people and at that time we will be discussing our professional development plans and the expenditures of funds and then that will be going to the leadership committee for approval. BY MS. STRONG: Q. So you haven't yet determined what you will do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. I would like to direct your attention to paragraph 11 of the Salguero Declaration which is Exhibit 3. MS. GODFREY: You know, I would like to just make a statement for the record because I believe you asked Mr. Houske this question for Exhibit 2 but not for any of the subsequent exhibits in the line of questioning that just passed, which is that Mr. Houske reviewed these exhibits briefly for between five and ten minutes during a break at the deposition. And I just wanted to let the record reflect that. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Turning to paragraph 11 of the Exhibit 3 which is the Declaration of Yanira Salguero. Paragraph 11 states "The principal has made himself unavailable to parents of children at Cahuenga regarding parents' concerns of the inadequacies of the school." What is your response to that allegation? A. That's not true. Q. Why is it you believe that that's not true? A. Because it is a basic philosophy that I have. I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 score? A. My understanding there were two portions to the API rewards. One was a dollar grant to the school itself and then there was a second part where each teacher and each personnel who was working full time received a bonus. Q. Do you know what you want to do with the funds that you are eligible to receive as a result of meeting your growth target? MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. Are you talking about the funds in the first category? MS. STRONG: The funds the school receives. THE WITNESS: This Saturday I am going to go to Oxnard with my leadership team which includes the grade level chair people and at that time we will be discussing our professional development plans and the expenditures of funds and then that will be going to the leadership committee for approval. BY MS. STRONG: Q. So you haven't yet determined what you will do with these funds that will be received by Cahuenga as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. I would like to direct your attention to paragraph 11 of the Salguero Declaration which is Exhibit 3. MS. GODFREY: You know, I would like to just make a statement for the record because I believe you asked Mr. Houske this question for Exhibit 2 but not for any of the subsequent exhibits in the line of questioning that just passed, which is that Mr. Houske reviewed these exhibits briefly for between five and ten minutes during a break at the deposition. And I just wanted to let the record reflect that. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Turning to paragraph 11 of the Exhibit 3 which is the Declaration of Yanira Salguero. Paragraph 11 states "The principal has made himself unavailable to parents of children at Cahuenga regarding parents' concerns of the inadequacies of the school." What is your response to that allegation? A. That's not true. Q. Why is it you believe that that's not true? A. Because it is a basic philosophy that I have. I am a competitive person and I really want to run a good 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 score? A. My understanding there were two portions to the API rewards. One was a dollar grant to the school itself and then there was a second part where each teacher and each personnel who was working full time received a bonus. Q. Do you know what you want to do with the funds that you are eligible to receive as a result of meeting your growth target? MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. Are you talking about the funds in the first category? MS. STRONG: The funds the school receives. THE WITNESS: This Saturday I am going to go to Oxnard with my leadership team which includes the grade level chair people and at that time we will be discussing our professional development plans and the expenditures of funds and then that will be going to the leadership committee for approval. BY MS. STRONG: Q. So you haven't yet determined what you will do with these funds that will be received by Cahuenga as a result of the meeting its growth target; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. I would like to direct your attention to paragraph 11 of the Salguero Declaration which is Exhibit 3. MS. GODFREY: You know, I would like to just make a statement for the record because I believe you asked Mr. Houske this question for Exhibit 2 but not for any of the subsequent exhibits in the line of questioning that just passed, which is that Mr. Houske reviewed these exhibits briefly for between five and ten minutes during a break at the deposition. And I just wanted to let the record reflect that. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Turning to paragraph 11 of the Exhibit 3 which is the Declaration of Yanira Salguero. Paragraph 11 states "The principal has made himself unavailable to parents of children at Cahuenga regarding parents' concerns of the inadequacies of the school." What is your response to that allegation? A. That's not true. Q. Why is it you believe that that's not true? A. Because it is a basic philosophy that I have. I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 score? A. My understanding there were two portions to the API rewards. One was a dollar grant to the school itself and then there was a second part where each teacher and each personnel who was working full time received a bonus. Q. Do you know what you want to do with the funds that you are eligible to receive as a result of meeting your growth target? MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. Are you talking about the funds in the first category? MS. STRONG: The funds the school receives. THE WITNESS: This Saturday I am going to go to Oxnard with my leadership team which includes the grade level chair people and at that time we will be discussing our professional development plans and the expenditures of funds and then that will be going to the leadership committee for approval. BY MS. STRONG: Q. So you haven't yet determined what you will do with these funds that will be received by Cahuenga as a

	Page 218		Page 220
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Itage 218 track time in order to have training, but that hasn't been decided until after this weekend. Q. Earlier in the day you explained that Cahuenga was receiving Rodriguez funding; correct? A. That's correct. Q. Does Cahuenga still receive Rodriguez funding? A. No, it does not. Q. Do you know at what point Cahuenga stopped receiving Rodriguez funding? A. This year. Q. Do you know why Cahuenga stopped receiving Rodriguez funding? A. Because the costs for teachers had reached the average for the city now, so that meant we had more experienced teachers, more credentialed people. Q. To make sure I understand, is it accurate to say, then, that the amount of funds spent on salaries for the staff at Cahuenga Avenue Elementary is in line with the average that is received by other schools in the Los Angeles Unified School District; is that correct? MR. VILLAGRA: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: To my understanding. MS. STRONG: Did you want to say something? MS. GODFREY: I thought we could clarify the record if we talked about times or school years. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	perjury; that the original be delivered to the office of Denise Godfrey; that the reporter is relieved of liability for the original of the deposition; that the witness will have 15 days from the date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to Denise Godfrey to sign and correct the deposition and that Denise Godfrey shall notify all parties in writing of any changes in the deposition. And if there are no such changes communicated or signature within that time, that any unsigned and uncorrected copy may be used for all purposes as if signed and corrected? MS. GODFREY: Yes. MR. VILLAGRA: So stipulated. (Whereupon at the hour of 5:16 P.M., the deposition was adjourned.)
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Page 219 THE WITNESS: It would be this school year. Before that we received Rodriguez funds. BY MS. STRONG: Q. So that's your understanding in terms of the status of your school this school year? A. That's correct. MS. STRONG: I don't think I have any other questions at this time, but I am sure I will have some questions after plaintiffs ask questions of Mr. Houske. Can we go off the record. (A discussion was held off the record.) MS. STRONG: We have just had a brief discussion off the record and we have agreed to continue Mr. Houske's deposition on the 20th of June which is Wednesday at 9:30 A.M. in the offices of O'Melveny & Myers in Los Angeles. Is that correct? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. MS. GODFREY: Yes. MS. STRONG: May we stipulate that the copies of documents attached to the deposition may be used as originals? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. MS. STRONG: And may we stipulate that the original of this deposition be signed under penalty of	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Page 221 STATE OF CALIFORNIA)) ss COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES) I, LLOYD HOUSKE, hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of , 2001, at , California. LLOYD HOUSKE

	Page 222	
1	STATE OF CALIFORNIA)	
2) ss	
3	COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES)	
4	I, SYLVIA P. SHEAR, CSR #3010, in and for	
5 6	the State of California do hereby certify: That, prior to being examined, the	
7	witness named in the foregoing deposition was by me duly	
8	sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing	
9	but the truth;	
10	That said deposition was taken down by me	
11 12	in shorthand at the time and place therein named, and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction, and	
13	the same is a true, correct and complete transcript of	
14	said proceedings.	
15	I further certify that I am not	
16 17	interested in the event of the action. WITNESS MY HAND this 28th day of July, 2001.	
18	111112.55 1011 1121122 uns 2011 day 01 July, 2001.	
19		
20	Contified Shorthand Departure	
21 22	Certified Shorthand Reporter for the State of California	
23		
24		
25		
_		